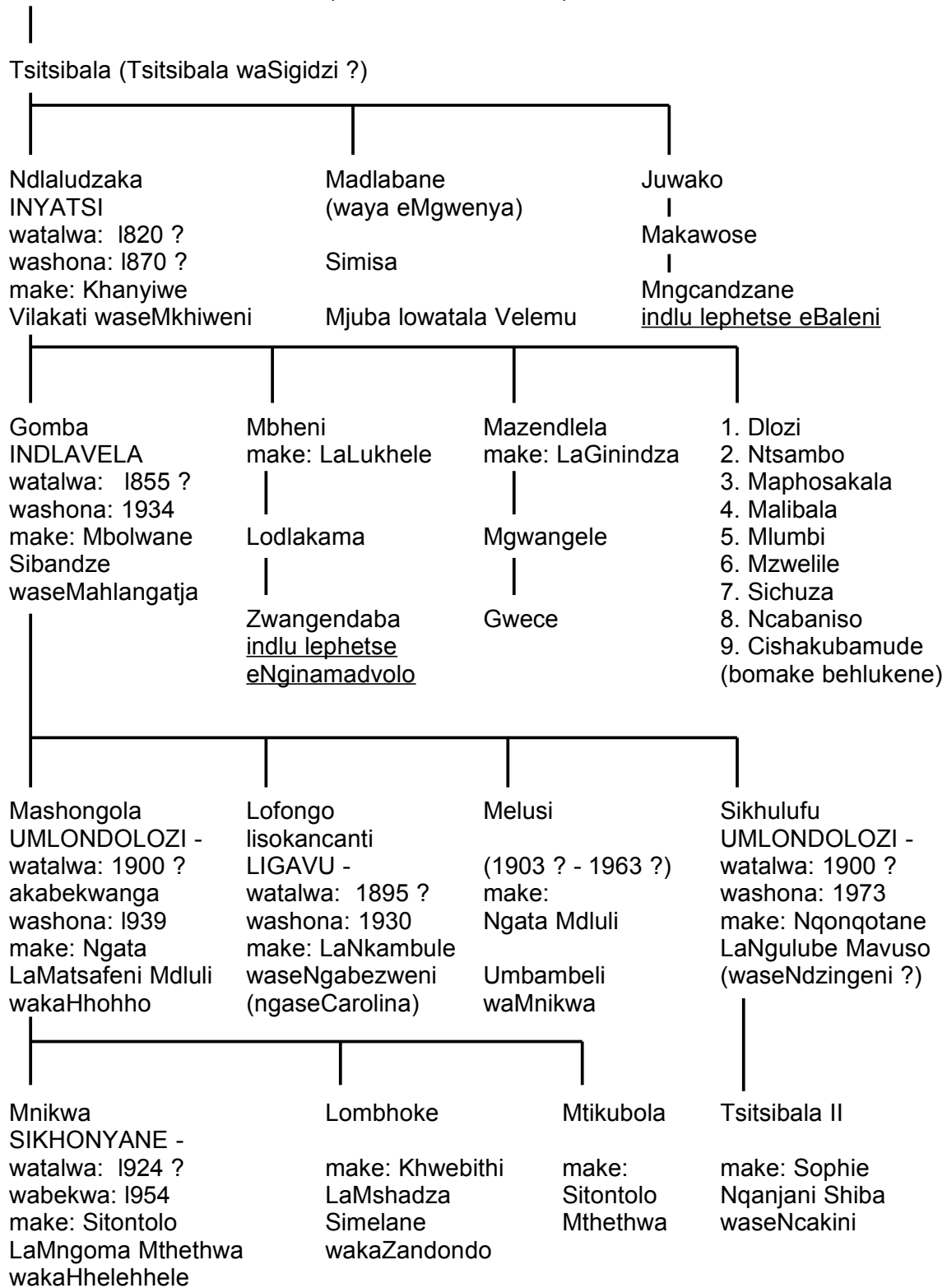


Sobokazane waNGWANE III (LIPHOSAKUBEKWA)



H1 page 2 kaHhelehhele kuyachubeka
draft of 12 May 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 2, 930 1966 - 4,300 1986 - 12, 730

tindvuna takaHhelehhele -- inkhundla yaseNtfontjeni

1016-01 eLuhhumaneni

losabambe: make Magwanjana Magutjwa (situkulwane saNgungu Magutjwa)

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Joshua Mavimbela (washona: 2000, July 16)

Maphalala Mncina bekabambela

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Guwele Shiba (wabekwa: 1974 November, washona: 1990)

Guwele watsatsa sikhundla saSikhulufu waGomba Dlamini
(wabekwa: 1926, washona: 1973, April 23)

1016-02 kaHhelehhele / ePhophonyane

Tax List 1993: Bafanabanyalo Jacob Simelane (wabekwa:1983)

Jacob watsatsa sikhundla saBhobhoza Dlamini (*Tax List 1977*) (washona)

inkhundla yaseMayiwane

1016-03 eHerefords / kaJacks / eSichumeni / eMayiwane

Tax List 1997: Elias Vonko Ndzinisa (washona)

Tax List 1993: Hlushwa / Mcalageni Shabangu (washona)

Tax List 1977: Elliot Fulayi Mnisi (wabekwa: 1974 November)

14 March 1984: incwadzi ya-District Officer Enos Mavuso:

"Mhlushwa Shabangu wabekwa nguSobhuza II ngekutsi abe yindvuna yakaJacks"

25 March 1984: incwadzi yaMnikwa:

"Mhlushwa Shabangu akasiyo indvuna; solo ukhona Fulayi"

Times of Swaziland, 30 November 1991:

"Shege utsatsa sikhundla seyise Mhlushwa, eMayiwane."

Times of Swaziland, 3 May 1997:

High Court: King Sobhuza appointed Mnikwa as "overseer" at Jacks.

Mnikwa's reply: "E. Vonko Ndzinisa is indvuna".

H1 page 3 kaHhelehhele kuyachubeka
draft of 12 May 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

(Nakusungulwa emahlatsi aseSipiki nga1950, labanye balandzeli baMashongola batfutsiswa bakhiswa kaJacks, naseMalandalahle, eSipiki.)

eMalandalahle, eSipiki
Lofana Dlamini

eMayiwane
Nkunzi Bhembe, watalwa nguMdindo Bhembe waseMvutjini
Nkunzi abe sibondza, washona nga1996 ?.

tindvuna telisango emphakatsini

Elias Vonko Ndzinisa, indvuna yaMnika (washona)

Vonko watsatsa sikhundla saGuwele Shiba, indvuna yaMnika (washona: 1990)

(Guwele ngusitukulwane saMahhubulu)

Guwele watsatsa sikhundla sa _____

live lakaHhelehhele lisikelana nanankha emave:
information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965
north: kaLomshiyo, kaMnt. Tikhontele waLombaluko
north-east: eNtfontjeni, kaNdvuna yeNkhosi Mvelase II waMpopoli Mdluli
east: eNcakini, kaMnt. Magudvulela II waLobhiya (Lobhiya waMancibane)
south & west: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

Sobokazane waNgwane III

NGWANE III watala Ndvungunye (inkhosana) naSobokazane (liphosakubekwa). Unina waSobokazane abe nguLaMahlambi.

Tsitsibala waSobokazane
Sobokazane watala Tsitsibala.

Tsitsibala wakha eBaleni / eMpholonjeni ngaseMahlangatja, wangcwatjwa khona.

BaseBaleni baphindze babale Sigidzi I kulentalelwane yabo. Batsi Sobokazane watala Sigidzi, Sigidzi watala Tsitsibala. Bangakhomba lithuna laSigidzi. BakaHhelehhele nebaseNginamadvolu abamkhumbuli loSigidzi.

H1 page 4 kaHhelehhele kuyachubeka
draft of 12 May 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Ndlaludzaka waTsitsibala

Tsitsibala watala Ndlaludzaka. Unina wakhe abe nguKhanyiwe Vilakati waseMkhiweni. Abe yedvwa kunina.

Inkhosana yaTsitsibala, Juwako, yasala eBaleni. Labanye batsi Tigudze waseBaleni abe lisokancanti laTsitsibala, labanye batsi Tigudze ngumntfwana waNdlaludzaka.

Ngabo1845, Ndlaludzaka wabutseka eNyatsini, elawini lekucala laMswati, eKufinyeni.

Mswati wakha inhlonhla yetinkhomo tebukhosi letibitwa ngekutsi Luhhumane eMdonjane (=Mdvutjane?), Ndlaludzaka waba yindvuna.

Uma Mswati akhuphuka aya kaHhohho, Ndlaludzaka wakhuphuka naye.

Ndlaludzaka abe yingwazi ledumile kakhulu yaMswati II. Ndlaludzaka waya emphini yakaMjaji, eTransvaal, naletinye tindzawo letinengi. Bekabuya emphini netinkhomo letinengi, netifunjwa, watetfula eNkhosini.

Ndlaludzaka wake watfumba umfana lobekunguNgungu wakaMagutjwa. Yatsi iNkhosi Ngungu angahlala naNdlaludzaka. Ngungu abelusa Luhhumane.

H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland", 1992, p.167:

Ndlaludzaka watiwa ngebungwazi bakhe nakuhlaselwa bakaNhlapho nga1858. Sikhulu sebakaNhlapho besinguMlambo waMavundla.

Mswati wanika Ndlaludzaka live lelikhulu ngebungwazi bakhe.

Mswati wacala watsi Ndlaludzaka angakha eNgculwini, kepha Ndlaludzaka watsandza inkhangala. Wakhetsa live lelingaphansi kwetintsaba taseMakhonjwa, ngaseMlumati. Mswati watfuma libutfo letiNyatsi kutsi lakhele Ndlaludzaka umuti waseMtsanyeleni, kaHhelehhele ngaseGobolondo.

Ndlaludzaka waphindze wakha umuti waseMvela, dvutane naseSipiki.

Tinkhomo teLuhhumane tاتفutsa tabekwa kaHhelehhele.

Inceku yaMswati, Khambi Sikhondze, watjela iNkhosi kutsi ibulale bantfu labanengi. Ndlaludzaka wagcina ameluleke Mswati kutsi nguKhambi lowonako, naKhambi wabulawa.

Nakuyobekwa Ludvonga II eLudzidzini, Ndlaludzaka netiNyatsi bebamsekela. ??

Ndlaludzaka washona embi kwa1889. Wangcwatjwa entsabeni yaseNgolotsi. Nenina wakhe, Khanyiwe Vilakati, wangcwatjwa eNgolotsi.

H1 page 5 kaHhelehhele kuyachubeka
draft of 12 May 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Gomba waNdlaludzaka

Nga1907, uma emaNgisi ahlukana live lakaNgwane, emave aNdlaladzaka adliwa kakhulu. EmaNgisi bekanika boshifu emapasi ngekutsi batotselisa bantfu. Lomunye umlungu lobitwa ngekutsi nguMchoza (David Muir wase-Scotland, wefika nga1913, washona nga1976) wanika emapasi kubantfwana baNdlaludzaka, Mbheni naGomba.

H Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland", 1992, p.104:

1889 October 21: NjengaShifu, Gomba wafakaza kubekwa kwaTheophilus Shepstone (Comfi) kutsi nguMabhalane weSive semaswati.

1890s: Gomba bekahlala ahishana nebelungu lebebefuna kubeka timfuyo tabo etigangeni takaHhelehhele. EmaBhunu aseTransvaal abehambela bantfu bakhe kutsi bakhiphe umtselo.

1890 January: Kwashona umnakaboGomba; kwasolakala butsakatsi. Gomba waya eNkhanini wayocela iNdlovukazi Tibati Nkambule kutsi angasusa imiti lemibili kaHhelehhele. Yamvumela iNdlovukazi, yamcwayisa kutsi ingati ingabochitfwa. Emajaha eNdlavela langu-40 apheleketela Gomba nakahamba atotjela labantfu kutsi besuke. Lenye indvodza yabulawa. Gomba waboshwa. Nga-7 March 1890, lelicala latekwa nguTheophilus Shepstone embi kweNdlovukazi netindvuna: Gomba waphumelela embili.

Gomba wabhaliswa emaNgisi kutsi ngushifu etinhlwini nga-1903 nanga-1908. Umuti wakhe ubonakala e-mephini ya-H. Schoch, 1914.

Swaziland Report 1907-08: Assistant Commissioner at Pigg's Peak:
"Gomba sewuchwalile"

Gomba washona nga1934 (June 18 noma May 18).
information: Chief Mnikwa, kaHhelehhele, 20 January 2002
("Gomba washona ngabo1910" (H. Jones, p. 104.) [kungatsi akusilo liciniso])

Gomba wafela emtini wakhe eMbungeleni. Wangcwatjwa entsabeni yaseNgolotsi, kanye neyise.

imiti yaGomba

Gomba wachubeka nemuti waNdlaludzaka, kaHhelehhele. Waphindze wakhe emalawu lamabili, eMbungeleni naseMfelwa.

Gomba watjela umntfwanakhe Sikhuluva kutsi ahambe atoba liso lakhe eLuhhumaneni. Umfati lomkhulu waseMbungeleni, Nqonqotane Mavuso, wahamba nemntfwanakhe Sikhuluva, bawela umfula Mahhuhhuza bakha umuti waseMkhawulweni. (Batfola Ngungu Magutjwa asekhona ?)

Sikhuluva abememeta, abekhontisa eLuhhumaneni.

information: Mgobo (Shonalanga) waSikhuluva Dlamini, Lobamba, 24 January 2004

H1 page 6 kaHhelehhele kuyachubeka

draft of 12 May 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Mashongola waGomba

Watsi Sobhuza boshifu batfume emakhosana esikolweni. Gomba wafuma Vukamuva kutsi ayofundza kaZombodze. Waphindze wafumela Mgwangele, umntwana waMazendlela. Watsi Mgwangele bekatawuba ludzibi lwaVukamuva.

Vukamuva kodvwa wenta siphosiso lesikhulu asahlala kaZombodze. Ngalelinye lilanga, Sobhuza abegeza ngemutsi webukhosi, lihlati, watjela Vukamuva kutsi ahambe ayocitsa lamanti. Vukamuva akawacitsanga, watigezela ngawo.

Gomba wacina wacoshe LaMabuza. Wahamba nebantfwabakhe bamakhela kaLomshiyo.

Inkhosi yeluleka Gomba kutsi ateke umntwana waMatsafeni Mdluli. Matsafeni wake waba yindvuna yaMswati II, kaHhohho. Wacina wacabane naMbandzeni, wafutsa waya eMgwenya (ngaseNaspoti). Kwalandvwa Ngata eMgwenya, wenziswa kuGomba, watala boMashongola.

Mashongola wake waganga nemutsi naye, asitwa yinyanga, Mbhijane Magongo wakaLomshiyo. (Mbhijane abe yindvodza yadzadzewaboMashongola, Mtanethu).

Mashongola wakhonjwa kutsi abe yinkhosana yaGomba ngugogo wakhe, Mbolwane Nsibandze. Mashongola washona angakabekwa, wafela kaLomshiyo.

Selamani saMashongola, Melusi, wabuyela kaHhelehhele nasashonile Gomba. Wafela khona.

Mnikwa waMashongola

Lusendvo lwakhomba Mnikwa, umntwana waMashongola, ngekutsi atotsatsa sikhundla saGomba. Melusi wambambela asemncane.

Times of Swaziland, 19 July 2003:

“indvuna” yaMnikwa, Khokhayi Matsebula (indvodza yelibandla), bekemba phansi akhipha igolide ngaphandle kwemvumo. Kwaboshwa emadvodza lasitfupha eSipiki.

Mazendlela waNdlaludzaka

Mazendlela wateka Sindeyi Mavuso lowatala Mpundamane naMgwangele. Mgwangele waba lisotja lemakhosikati aSobhuza II kaLozitha.

Mgwangele wateka Lomandebele Ngwenya waseMbelebeleni (d. 1997) lowatala Gwece. Gwece wateka Sidzandza waShifu Mafunginkhosi Ndlangamandla waseManyandzeni (Sidzandza welama Ndingilizi lowabanga bukhulu naMantungwini.)

Inhlanti yaLomandebele, Lomthandazo, watala bantfwana labane.

Kungenteka kutsi Ndlaludzaka watala Ncekiso. Ncekiso watala Robert. Robert watala Siphetse nga1933 eNginamadvolu. (Canon Siphetse Dlamini of the Anglican Church.)

H1 page 7 kaHhelehhele kuyachubeka

draft of 12 May 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Indzaba yaDingane ZULU

Nga1840, Mswati weva kutsi Dingane nebakaZulu bebangenile eSwatini. Wakhapha Mnt. Londvubela netiChele kutsi bahambe bayobacosha, kepha behluleka.

INkhosi yabese iyatfuma Ndlaludzaka netiNyatsi. TiNyatsi tahlangana nebakaZulu eLubuya: bakaZulu behluleka, babaleka bahamba bayolala eNgwedze, tiNyatsi betilala eSihlutse. BakaNgwane balandzela bakaZulu babatfola sebakhe tihhoncwana eveni lebakaNyawo, eLubonjeni. EmaSwati akaka inkambu yaDingane. Ekuseni, tiNyatsi tahlasela tati: "Da, da, da, da! Hho hhi, iNyatsi!"

Ndlaludzaka wangena ngekhatshi wambulala Dingane, wahlala phansi esidvumbeni seNkhosi, wabukela imphi. Emva kwaloko, Ndlaludzaka wagidza sibhimbi, atsi: "Awulali Ngwane, kulala emehlo."

recorded in dissertation " Oral Tradition Concerning Mswati II" by Anderson Mbawula Nxumalo, (1975 ?)

(Huw Jones' "Register", 1993, states Dingane was killed by indvuna Nondawana Mdluli of the Nyawo people of Chief Sambane. Other versions claim that Dingane was killed by Prince Sonyezane of kaPhunga. Since Ndlaludzaka was an age-mate of Mswati, he would have been 15-20 years old in 1840. Nxumalo's version seems very doubtful, especially since the Battle of Lubuya occurred in 1839. Ndlaludzaka was probably a witness to the campaign that led to Dingane's death.)

tibongo taNdlaludzaka

Ndlaludzaka nangemihla nangomhlomunye,
sihlangu sifukula emafu kanye nekulakaMlambo ayimbe ngemnkantja,
nhlavu temphilo atibalwa kangaki,
ndzaba lomuhle longatsetsi tindzaba, ndzaba lenhle abeyitsetsa nenina,
abeyitsetsa naSomphungwane iphindze yagunga,
waye wacungela kwelangayitolo,
emandzaweni inyoni yakhala "Ndlaludzaka!",
tiyalila tisi njalo phindze lapho tidla khona ngayitolo,
Nkhosi!

recorded by Anderson Mbawula Nxumalo, in dissertation "Oral Tradition Concerning Mswati II" (1975 ?)

tibongo taGomba

Masibande anikwazi ukuzala nazala isishwaphu,
isishwaphu siyashwamphuluta asinankaba namuntu,
izitho zakho zingumbobo zingumsolotja, zinjengodadewenu uSodladla,
ummemi webuzimba buye kumaphipi,
sasha sibhamu, wash'umlilo,
Nkhosi!

Robert Tsitsibala waSikhuluva Dlamini, Museum, 10 May 2006

Ndlaludzaka waTsitsibala: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (abakapheleli)

1. Lucy LaGayisenga Bhembe waseTjeni eNhlabeni
(LaBhembe wakholwa eNazarene, wetsiwa ngekutsi ngu-Lucy)

1. Hluphekile (INKHOSATANA)
2. Dlozi (LISOKANCANTI ?)
3. Ntsambo
4. Maphosakala, watala boFunwako ("Lomambamba" ?)
(Funwako watala Enock [d. 2004] naSibhaha / Harry [d. 2006])

2. Mbolwane Sibandze waseMahlangatja

1. Samuse, wendza kuDvunge Shongwe eLukwatini, watala boNdlangamandla
2. Tiwako, wendza kaMkhonta eMshingishingini
3. Gomba (INKHOSANA) (INDLAVELA) (1855 ? - 1934)
4. Lozilwane, wendza kuNgubonkhulu Shongwe eMotjane, watala boManqukumane
- ? 5. Lomlotsa, wendza ka _____

3. LaGinindza waseNdlalambi

1. Mazendlela, wateka Sindeyi Mavuso wakaHhelehhele, lowatala boMgwangele

4. LaMavuso

5. LaLukhele waseGundvwini

1. Mbheni (INGULUBE) (1875 ? - 1929 ?)

6. LaLukhele lomncane

1. Ncabaniso, watala boMadina
(LaLukhele wangenwa ngumntfwanenkhozi waseNkhaba)
2. Cishakubamude / Lazarus, wateka Cundza Khumalo waseMbuluzi (washona: 1974 ?)

labanye bantfwana baNdlaludzaka:

labadvuna:

1. Malibala (wakha eTransvaal)
2. Mlumbi (wakha eTransvaal)
3. Mzwelile, watala Dzingekhatsi lowendza kuShifu Sikotela Mncina weNkhomati, watala Mathutha
4. Sichuza, wateka Ntombi / Sophi waShifu Madlangamphisi Magagula waseMzaceni

labasikati:

1. Magamase, wendza kuMakhambane Fakudze eNkhanini watala boGebhuza
2. Ntsandvose, wendza kuMakhambane Fakudze eNkhanini, akatalanga
3. Phosile, wendza kuLomncayi Ndwandwe eNkambeni watala Mgqobeya
4. Njobi, wahlanta Phosile
5. intfombi, yendza kuShifu Hhamu Magongo waseLangeni

information: Chief Mnikwa, Chief Zwangendaba, Chief Mathutha Mncina, Indvuna Lusendvo Fakudze, Indvuna Mngayi Fakudze, Mfanawemthwalo Ndwandwe, Mike Shongwe, Enock & Sibhaha Dlamini, Gwece Dlamini, Hlantile Malambe, various interviews.

Gomba waNdlaludzaka: emakhosikati nebantfwana
umuti wakaHhelehhele

(abakapheleli)

1. LaNkambule waseNgabezweni (dvutane naseGalina / Carolina, Transvaal)

1. Lofongo (LISOKANCANTI), wateka LaZulu lomkhulu, LaZulu lomncane, LaNkambule (Lofongo abe liGavu, waya emphini yekucala yemhlaba [World War I])

2. LaMabuza (wakaLobamba ?)

1. Tsenjwako, wendza kuNdlangamandla Shongwe kaHhelehhele
2. Vukamuva (UMLONDOLOZI) (1900 ? - 1970 ?)
3. Lomasontfo, wendza kuMgqobeya Ndwandwe eNkambeni (abevusa indlu ya-anti wakhe)
4. Phahlakati, wendza kuBhala Vilakati wakaHhelehhele
5. Madliwa
6. Lombetfu

3. LaMabuza (umlamu)

4. LaMdluli lomncane (umlamu)

1. Hhodlo

5. LaNdwandwe

1. Senani / Sonani (umfana, abe yedvwa kunina)

6. LaVilakati

1. Mbawe

7. LaBhembe

1. Mfolweni
2. Mandlela, wendza kuMaqala Vilakati eNdzingeni
3. Nqunquza

8. LaBhembe lomncane

umuti waseMbunguleni

9. Ngata LaMatsafeni Mdluli wakaHhohho

1. Mashongola (INKHOSANA) (UMLONDOLOZI) (1900 ? - 1939)
2. Melusi (umbambeli waMnikwa) (washona: 1963 ?)
3. Ntfokolovu, wendza kaSibandze eMalkerns
4. Ntsandvose, wendza kaZulu eMjindini (Barberton)

10. Nqonqotane LaNgulube Mavuso (waseNdzingeni ?)

1. Sikhuluva (UMLONDOLOZI) (1900 ? - 1973, April 23)
2. Loncozi, wendza kuManqukumane Shongwe eMotjane
3. Mtanethu, wendza kuMbhijane Magongo kaHhelehhele

11. LaMavuso (inhlanti)

1. Ndulundi
2. Nkhongelelo (akenzanga ?)

12. LaMavuso (umlamu)

1. Mphindza
2. Nkhontile (akenzanga ?)

13. Mboshwase Magongo waseNtsanjeni

1. Dodi
2. (intfombi) _____ wendza kaMziyako
3. Mphelelaphi, wendza ka _____

umuti waseMfelwa

14. NaboDumendlini

1. Dumendlini

*information: Chief Mnikwa Dlamini, emphakatsi, kaHhelehhele, 20 January 2002;
Hlantile LaMganu Malambe of Hhelehhele, eLudzidzini, 24 December 2003
Mgobo waSikhuluva Dlamini, Museum, 23 January 2004 & Lobamba, 24 January 2004*

Mashongola waGomba: emakhosikati nebantfwana

(bafati bebangu-4)

1. LaBhembe waseSouth Africa

1. Fehle, wendza ku _____ Lukhele eNcakini

2. Khwebithi LaMshadza Simelane wakaZandondo

1. Bakhetsile, wendza ku _____ Kunene kaLomshiyo
2. Lombhoke
3. Titfumile
4. Mcalelwa
5. Tfoliwe, wendza ku _____ Gama kaHhohho

3. Mhlatase LaMshadza Simelane wakaZandondo (inhlanti yaKhwebithi)

1. Mcene
2. Baphiphitse
3. Ngcoshe
4. Lozindaba, wendza ku _____

4. Sitontolo LaMngoma Mthethwa wakaHhelehhele

(washona nga1996)

1. Mnikwa (INKHOSANA) (waya emphini [World War II]) (1924 ?)
2. umfana lowashona asemncane
3. Mtungeletile, wendza ku _____
4. Mtikubola (LINDIMPI - Masheshayinika)
5. Tesulelo, wendza ku _____
6. Mfanawenkhosi

information: Chief Mnikwa waMashongola, emphakatsi, kaHhelehhele, 20 January 2002

Sikhuluva waGomba: emakhosikati nebantfwana _____ (bafati bebangu-3)

1. Loncwala Nhlabatsi waseNcakini

1. Jibhi (RSP)
2. Ben
3. Lomadiphi
4. Dorah
5. Phumaphi

2. LaShiba waseNkhomati

1. Mgobo / William (LINDIMPI – Shonalanga)
2. Nqonqoli
3. Gweje
4. Msongelwa / Bhekindlela

3. Nqanjani / Sophie Suwela waseNcakini

1. Robert / Tsitsibala
2. Bellinah
3. Percy
4. Happiness
5. Mthoko

Tsitsibala waSobokazane: emakhosikati nebantfwana: _____ (abakapheleli)

1. Londlovula Sibandze waseNgobe eNcabaneni

1. Juwako (INKHOSANA) (wasala eBaleni)

2. Khanyiwe Vilakati waseMkhiweni (NOMA waseMahlangatja)

1. Ndlaludzaka (abe yedvwa kunina)

3. NaboTigudze

1. Tigudze (labanye batsi Tigudze waNdlaludzaka)

4. NaboMadlabane

1. Madlabane (wagcina akhe eMgwenya, ngaseNaspoti)
(Madlabane watala Simisa, Simisa watala Mjuba, Mjuba watala Velemu.)
information: Maggie / Thembisa Dlamini (Mrs Manzini), daughter of Velemu, Museum, 13 December 2002

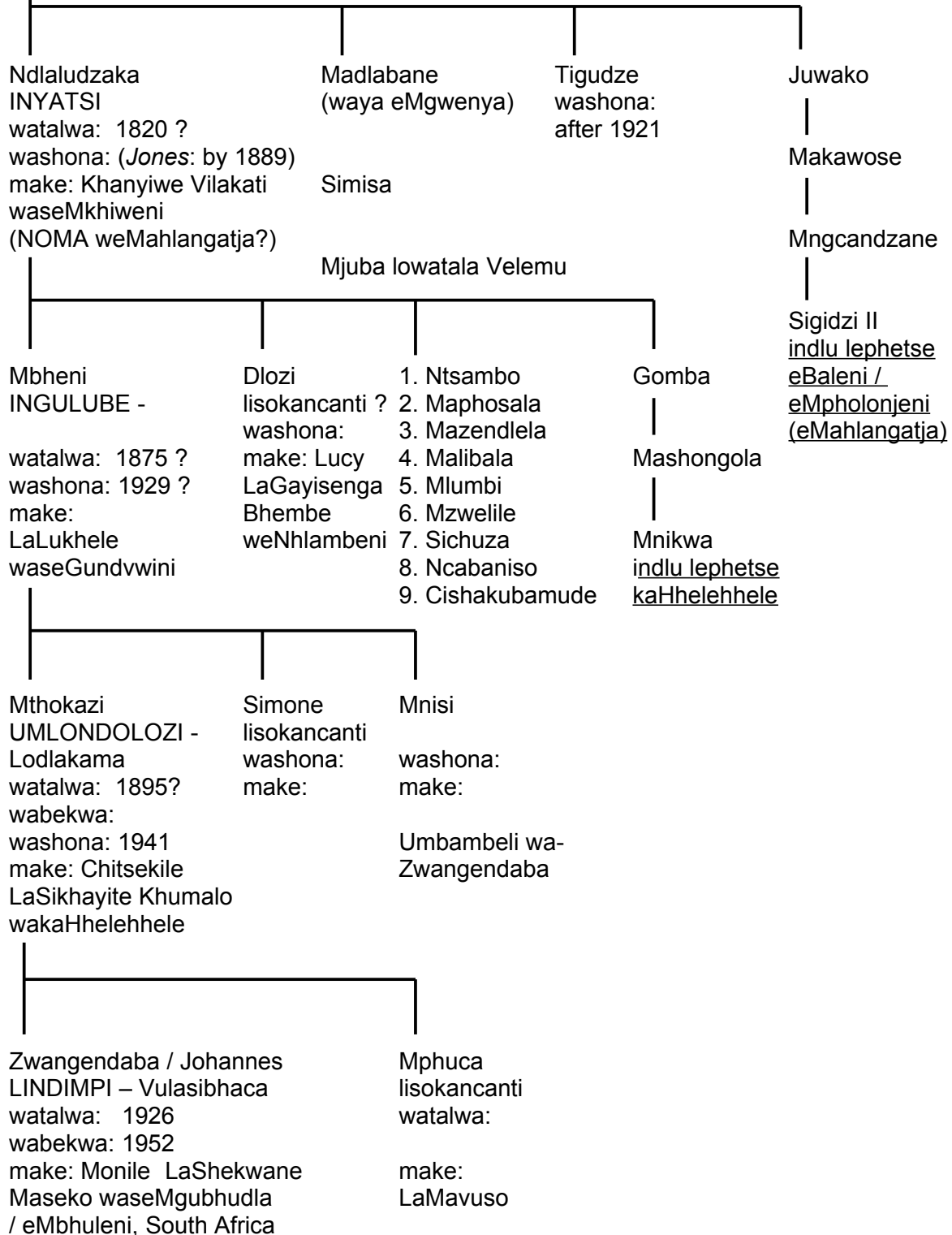
5. NaboMakhwane ??

1. Makhwane
(Makhwane watala Mbanjwa, Mbanjwa watala Mahhudlu lowakhonta eMpholonjeni ehlandzeni. Mahhudlu watala Mbulawa, Mbulawa watala Mpholonja (umgijimi waseMpholonjeni, indvuna yelibutfo ebukhosini.)
information: Mpholonja waMbulawa Dlamini, eMphisi Farm, 1 September 2006

Sobakazane (LIPHOSAKUBEKWA) waNGWANE III

make: LaMahlambi

Tsitsibala (NOMA watalwa nguSigidzi waSobokazane?)



H2 page 2 eNginamadvolu kuyachubeka
draft of 10 January 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 660 1966- 1,400 1986 - 1,050

tindvuna taseNginamadvolu -- inkhundla yaseSipiki

1003-01 emphakatsi

Tax List 1993: Mahhonga waMbumbudza Shongwe
Mahhonga watsatsa sikhundla saTitose Masuku *Tax List 1977*
Titose watsatsa sikhundla saManafe Sikhondze, indvuna yaLodlakama
Manafe watsatsa sikhundla saMbumbudza Shongwe, indvuna yaMbheni

Archives, 1919: Ndumane Dlamini abe yindvuna noma ummeli weMnt. Mbheni

live laseNginamadvolu lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965

north: emahlatsi (pine plantations)

east: eNsangwini, kaMnt. Mholwane waMbuyazwe, indvuna yeMnt. Msukusuku
waseSigombeni

southeast: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

south & west: eHlangotsini, kaShifu Mathutha waSikhothela Mncina

Sobokazane waNgwane III

NGWANE III watala Nduvungunye (inkhosana) naSobokazane (liphosakubekwa). Unina
waSobokazane abe nguLaMahlambi.

Sobokazane watala Tsitsibala.

BaseBaleni baphindza babale Sigidzi I kulentalelwane yabo. Batsi Sobokazane watala
Sigidzi, Sigidzi watala Tsitsibala. Bangakhomba lithuna laSigidzi. BakaHhelehhele
nebaseNginamadvolu abamkhumbuli loSigidzi.

Tsitsibala waSobokazane

Tsitsibala wakha eBaleni / eMpholonjeni (ngaseMahlangatja), wagcwatjwa khona

Tsitsibala waSobokazane: emakhosikati nebantfwana: _____ (abakapheleli)

1. Londlovula Sibandze waseNgobe eNcabaneni

1. Juwako (INKHOSANA) (wasala eBaleni)

2. Khanyiwe Vilakati waseMkhiweni (NOMA waseMahlangatja)

1. Ndlaludzaka (abe yedvwa kunina)

3. NaboTigudze

1. Tigudze (labanye batsi Tigudze waNdlaludzaka)

4. NaboMadlabane

1. Madlabane (wagcina akhe eMgwenya, ngaseNaspoti)

(Madlabane watala Simisa, Simisa watala Mjuba, Mjuba watala Velemu.)

information: Maggie Thembisa waVelemu Dlamini, Museum, 13 December 2002

tibongo taNdlaludzaka

Ndlaludzaka nangemihla nangomhlomunye
sihlangu sifukula emafu kanye nekulakaMlambo ayimbe ngemnkantja
nhlavu temphilo atibalwa kangaki
ndzaba lomuhle longatsetsi tindzaba,
ndzaba lenhle abeyitsetsa nenina
abeyitsetsa naSomphungwane iphindze yagunga
waye wacungela kwelangayitolo
emandzaweni inyoni yakhala "Ndlaludzaka!"
tiyalila titsi njalo phindze lapho tidla khona ngayitolo
recorded by Anderson Mbawula Nxumalo, in dissertation:
"Oral Tradition Concerning Mswati II", 1975?

Ndlaludzaka waTsitsibala

Ndlaludzaka abe yingwazi ledumile kakhulu yaMswati II. Ngabo1845, wabutseka eNyatsini, elawini lekucala laMswati, eKufinyeni. Mswati wakha inhlonhla yetinkhomo tebukhosi letibitwa ngekutsi Luhhumane eMdonjane (=Mdvutjane?), Ndlaludzaka waba yindvuna.

Uma Mswati akhuphuka aya kaHhohho, Ndlaludzaka wakhuphuka naye. Ndlaludzaka waya emphini yakaMjaji, eTransvaal, naletinye tindzawo letinengi.

Bekabuya emphini netinkhomo letinengi, netitfunjwa, watetfula eNkhosini. Wake watfumba umfana lobekunguNgungu wakaMagutjwa. Yatsi iNkhosi Ngungu angahla naNdlaludzaka. Ngungu abelusa Luhhumane.

H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland", 1992, p.167:

Ndlaludzaka watiwa ngebungwazi bakhe nakuhlaselwa bakaNhlapho nga1858. Sikhulu sebakaNhlapho besinguMlambo waMavundla.

Mswati wanika Ndlaludzaka live lelikhulu ngebungwazi bakhe.

Mswati wacala watsi Ndlaludzaka angakha eNgculwini, kepha Ndlaludzaka watsandza inkhangala. Wakhetsa live lelingaphansi kwetintsaba taseMakhonjwa, ngaseMlumati. Mswati watfuma libutfo letiNyatsi kutsi lakhele Ndlaludzaka umuti waseMtsanyeleni, kaHhelehhele ngaseGobolondo. Ndlaludzaka waphindze wakha umuti waseMvela, dvutane naseSipiki.

Tinkhomo teLuhhumane tafutsa tabekwa kaHhelehhele.

Mswati waphindze wanika Ndlaludzaka live eNginamadvololo, ngasemfuleni, uMhlambongwenya, lolongenela iNkhomati.

Inceku yaMswati, Khambi Sikhondze, watjela iNkhosi kutsi ibulale bantfu labanengi. Ndlaludzaka wacgina ameluleke Mswati kutsi nguKhambi lowonako, naKhambi wabulawa.

? Na kuyobekwa Ludvonga II eLudzidzini, Ndlaludzaka waya khona netiNyatsi batomsekela.

Ndlaludzaka washona embi kwa1889. Wangcwatjwa entsabeni yaseNgolotsi. Nenina wakhe, Khanyiwe Vilakati, wangcwatjwa eNgolotsi.

Ndlaludzaka waTsitsibala: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (abakapheleli)

1. Lucy LaGayisenga Bhembe waseTjeni eNhlambeni
(LaBhembe wakholwa eNazarene, wetsiwa ngekutsi ngu-Lucy)

1. Hluphekile (INKHOSATANA)
2. Dlozi (LISOKANCANTI ?)
3. Ntsambo
4. Maphosakala, lowatala Funwako ("Lomambamba" ?)
(Funwako watala bo-Enock [d. 2004] naSibhaha)

2. LaLukhele waseGundvwini

1. Mbheni (LISOKANCANTI ?) (1875 ? - 1929 ?)

3. Mbolwane Sibandze waseMahlangatja

1. Samuse, wendza kuDvunge Shongwe eLukwatini, watala boNdlangamandla
2. Tiwako, wendza kaMkhonta eMshingishingini
3. Gomba (INKHOSANA) (INDLAVELA) (1855 ? - 1934)
4. Lozilwane, wendza kuNgubonkhulu Shongwe eMotjane, watala boManqukumane
- ? 5. Lomlotsa, wendza ka _____

4. LaGinindza waseNdlalambi

1. Mazendlela, wateka Sindeyi Mavuso wakaHhelehhele, lowatala boMgwangele

5. LaMavuso

6. LaLukhele lomncane

1. Ncabaniso, watala boMadina
(LaLukhele wangenwa ngumntfwanenkhozi waseNkhaba)
2. Cishakubamude / Lazarus, wateka Cundza Khumalo waseMbuluzi (washona: 1974 ?)

labanye bantfwana baNdlaludzaka:

labadvuna:

1. Malibala (wakha eTransvaal)
2. Mlumbi (wakha eTransvaal)
3. Mzwelile, watala Dzingekhatsi lowendza kuSikotela Mncina weNkhomati, watala Mathutha
4. Sichuza, wateka Ntombi / Sophi waShifu Madlangamphisi Magagula waseMzaceni

labasikati:

1. Magamase, wendza kuMakhambane Fakudze eNkhanini watala boGebhuza
2. Ntsandvose, wendza kuMakhambane Fakudze eNkhanini, akatalanga
3. Phosile, wendza kuLomncayi Ndwandwe eNkambeni watala Mgqobeya
4. Njobi, wahlanta Phosile
5. intfombi, yendza kuShifu Hhamu Magongo waseLangeni

information: Chief Mnikwa, Chief Zwangendaba, Chief Mathutha Mncina, Indvuna Lusendvo Fakudze, Indvuna Mngayi Fakudze, Mfanawemthwalo Ndwandwe, Mike Shongwe, Enock & Sibhaha Dlamini, Gwece Dlamini, Hlantile Malambe, various interviews.

H2 page 5 eNginamadvolu kuyachubeka

draft of 10 January 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Nga1907, sikhatsi emaNgisi ahlukana live lakaNgwane, emave aNdlaladzaka adliwa kakhulu. EmaNgisi bekanika boshifu emapasi ngekutsi batotselisa bantfu: umlungu lobitwa ngekutsi Mchoza wanika emapasi kubantwana baNdlaludzaka, Mbheni naGomba.

(Mchoza nguDavid Muir waseScotland, wefika eSwatini nga1913, washona nga1976)

Mbheni waNdlaludzaka

H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland", 1992, p.167:

1889, October 21, eMbekelweni: Mbeni wafakaza kubekwa kwaComfi (Theophilus Shepstone Junior) njengaMeluleki weSive.

1889, December 9, eMbekelweni: Mbeni wafakaza kuhlanguana kwemaSwati nemaNgisi nemaBhunu (Anglo-Boer Joint Commission)

Libito laMbeni libonakala eluhlwini lwaboshifu lolwabhalwa emaNgisi nga1903 na1914.

Mbheni wacela indzawo yaseNginamadvolu kuboLaNyandza Magongo, inkhosikati yaseNdzingeni. ?

NOMA uMntfwanenkhosi Lomkhulu weLive, Logcogco waseGundvwini, wasikela Mbheni live, njengoba unina LaLukhele abechamuka eGundvwini. ?

Mbheni waNdlaludzaka: emakhosikati nebantwana:

1. NaboSimone

1. Simone (LISOKANCANTI)

2. NaboMnisi

1. Mnisi (Wabambela Zwangendaba asemncane)

3. Chitsekile LaSikhayite Khumalo wakaHhelehhele

1. Mthokazi (INKHOSANA) (UMLONDOLOZI - Lodlakama) (1895 ? - 1941)

labanye bantwana baMbheni

1. Sundvutako, wendza kuMakhambane Fakudze eNkhanini, watala boLoziga

2. Londwendwe, wendza kuMgqobeya Ndwandwe eNkambeni (NaboDickson / Diki)

Lodlakama waMbeni: emakhosikati nebantwana:

1. LaMavuso

1. Mphuca (LISOKANCANTI)

2. Monile LaShekwane Maseko waseMgubudla, eMbhuleni

1. Sizwangendaba Johannes (INKHOSANA) (LINDIMPI - Vulasibhaca) (watalwa: 1926)

H2 page 6 eNginamadvolu kuyachubeka

draft of 10 January 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Nga1840, Mswati weva kutsi Dingane nebakaZulu bebangenile eSwatini. Wakhapha Mnt. Londvubela netiChele kutsi bahambe bayobacosha, kepha behluleka.

INkhosi yabese iyatfuma Ndlaludzaka netiNyatsi. TiNyatsi tahlangana nebakaZulu eLubuya: bakaZulu behluleka, babaleka, bahamba bayolala eNgwedze, tiNyatsi betilala eSihlutse. BakaNgwane balandzela bakaZulu babakhandza sebakhe tihhoncwana eveni lebakaNyawo, eLubonjeni. EmaSwati akaka inkambu yaDingane. Ekuseni, tiNyatsi tahlasela tatsi: "Da, da, da, da! Hho hhi, iNyatsi!"

Ndlaludzaka wangena ngekhatsi wambulala Dingane, wahlala phansi esidvumbeni seNkhosi, wabukela imphe. Emva kwaloko, Ndlaludzaka wagidza sibhimbi, watsi: "Awulali Ngwane, kulala emehlo."

recorded in dissertation "Mswati II" by Anderson Mbawula Nxumalo, 1975.

(Huw Jones' "Register", 1993, states Dingane was killed by indvuna Nondawana Mdluli of the Nyawo people of Chief Sambane. Other versions claim Dingane was killed by Prince Sonyezane of kaPhunga. Since Ndlaludzaka was an age-mate of Mswati, he would have been 15-20 years old in 1840. Nxumalo's version seems very doubtful, especially since the Battle of Lubuya occurred in 1839. Ndlaludzaka probably was a witness to the campaign that led to Dingane's death.)

Ngabo1940, nakuhlanyelwa emahlatsi aseRocklands, belungu basusa Mboyi Dlamini nebalandzeli bakhe eNkhonjaneni. BoMboyi batfutsa baya eNginamadvolu, ngaphansi kweMnt. Lodlakama waMbeni.

(Mboyi, umtukulu weMnt. Sobandla, wesuka eNsingweni, waya eNkhonjaneni. Wakha umuti waseKuleleni ngasemfuleni uMlambongwenya. Mboyi akatalanga indvodzana, watala intfombi, Lomavukutfu. Mboyi abebusa eNkhonjaneni njengendvuna yebakaMdluli.)
information: Evelinah LaSobovu Manana, (born at eNkhonjaneni), eLangeni, 9 August 2002

Kungenteka kutsi Makhwane abe wakaboNdlaludzaka. Makhwane watala Mbanjwa, Mbanjwa watala Mahhudlu lowakhonta eMpholonjeni ehlandzeni. Mahhudlu watala Mbulawa, Mbulawa watala Mpholonja (umgijimi waseMpholonjeni, indvuna yelibutfo ebukhosini.)

information: Mpholonja waMbulawa Dlamini, eMphisifama, 1 September 2005

Mazendlela waNdlaludzaka

Mazendlela wateka Sindeyi Mavuso lowatala Mgwangele.

Mgwangele waba lisotja lemakhosikati aSobhuza II kaLozitha.

Mgwangele wateka Lomandebele Ngwenya waseMbelebeleni (d. 1997) lowatala:

1. Gwece

Inhlanti yaLomandebele, Lomthandazo, watala bantfwana labane.

Gwece wateka Sidzandza waShifu Mafunginkhosi Ndlangamandla waseManyandzeni (Sidzandza welama Ndingilizi lowabanga bukhulu naMantungwini.)

H2 page 7 eNginamadvolo kuyachubeka
draft of 10 January 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Kungenteka kutsi Ndlaludzaka watala Ncekiso. Ncekiso watala Robert.

Robert watala Siphetshe nga1933 eNginamadvolo. (Canon Siphetshe of the Anglican Church.)

Ncabaniso waNdlaludzaka

Ncabaniso watala Madina lowashona nga2003.

Madina watala Austin Sangoma Vanda lowashona nga2004. (A. S. V. Dlamini, Member of Parliament)

Cishakubamude waNdlaludzaka

Cishakubamude wateka Cundza Khumalo waseMbuluzi lowatala:

1. Kufakuni, wendza kaTfwala eNsangwini
2. Abel ("Boilingwater" – lebuchaha)
3. umfana
4. Polycarp / Mafeletiveni (1918 - 1986)
5. Timothy / Ntethe, lowatala boMageba
6. Shadrack ("Shede")

Polycarp waCishakubamude: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Aylline La-Alfiyose Hlophe wakuLancabane (washada)

1. Fikile
2. Phakama
3. Lomvula
4. Bheka
5. Mphumalanga

2. LaShongwe (watekwa)

1. Sicela
2. Cebile

3. LaMaphalala waseVryheid, KwaZulu-Natal (watekwa)

1. Sipholesihle

information: Bheka ("Celemba") waPolycarp Dlamini, eLudzidzini, 8 January 2006

Polycarp waCishakubamude

1952: first paid secretary of the Swaziland National Council.

1962: member, Swaziland National Council (SNC).

1964, member, LEGCO.

1967: Senator, Minister of Works.

1972: Minister of Justice.

1976: Chairman, Constitutional Commission.

MSWATI II (INYATSI)

watalwa: 1826 / 7; wabekwa: 1845; washona: 1865 August
make: Tsandzile LaZidze Nxumalo waseMagudu

Magudvulela

(INDLAVELA - Nabonduna)

watalwa: 1855 ?; washona: 1922

make: Lomagaca LaSoshangane

Ndwandwe wakaGasa

Mancibane
UMLONDOLOZI -
Galamese

Khwaphunane

watalwa: 1901 ?

wabekwa: 1932 ?

washona: 1989 January

make: Sihaha

LaMagwabaladlane

Khumalo waseMvuleni

Mahlasela
UMLONDOLOZI -

Shalazela

watalwa: 1895 ?

washona: 1975 ?

make: Khanyiwe

Tsabedze

waseMayiwane

Mgwadlaza
(inkhosana)

watalwa:

washona:

make: LaNdwandwe

waseNdlalambi

Sigwe
lisokancanti

washona:

make:

LaHhangane

Mabuza

weMshingishingini

Mnikwambi /
Mtfombotsi

watalwa: 1927 ?

make: LaMagongo

wakaLomshiyo

(Mnikwambi wabusisa Magudvulela II ?)

Buntane
Mathutha /

Lubhidla

Longcayi

Mabhoko

Dalakube

Mshibi

Nyase

Mkoboyi

Thayi

(behlukene
bonina babo)

Lobiya
"LINDIMPI"

watalwa: 1925 ?

washona: 1974

(uyise asekhona)

Ndwandwe

make: Lonkhasa

LaSilikane Lukhele

waseMgwenya

Zanemphi
UMLONDOLOZI -
Gomondvwane

lisokancanti

watalwa: 1925 ?

make: Mashondo

LaGeca Mkhontfo

waseMvuleni

Mabandla
LINDIMPI -
Majahentfonjeni

watalwa: 1930

make: Bindzile

Kunene

waseMafutseni

Ndambi
LINDIMPI-

Didibuko

watalwa: 19 __

make: Masalekhaya

LaMazolwandle

waseMangweni

Magudvulela II / Siyabonga

INYATSI - Makhulelenkhosini

watalwa: 1964 October 10

wabekwa: 1999

make: Njabuliso LaMangongo Ziyane waseNgculwini

H3 page 2 kaNdwandwa, eNcakini kuyachubeka
draft of 28 January 2004 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 1,650 1966 - 3,700 1986 - 6,300

tindvuna takaNdwandwa -- inkhundla yaseNtfontini

1020-01 emphakatsi / kaNdwandwa / eNcakini (umuti waMagudvulela)

Tax List 1993: Sibonakaliso Tsabedze, indvuna yaMancibane

(umsa waNcangazane, lowaya emphini)

(bakaTsabedze besuka kuMcuba (intsaba) (kaNdvuna Tazula Dlamini)

Sibonakaliso walanzela Mashayinyoni Magagula, indvuna yaMancibane (*Tax List 1977*)

(Mashayinyoni washona nga1982)

Mashayinyoni walanzela Lombasha Kunene, indvuna yaMagudvulela I

1020-02 eMvuleni / eNselaboya (lesigodzi sisikelana nalesakaNdwandwa)

Tax List 1993: Magayingani Khumalo, indvuna yaMancibane (watalwa: 1940)

Magayingani walanzela uyise Sizila Khumalo, indvuna yaMancibane (*Tax List 1977*)

Sizila washona nga1959 ?

Sizila walanzela uyise Magwabaladlane, indvuna yaMagudvulela I

Magwabaladlane washona embi kwa1940, watalwa nguSomufu. (Somufu waMgqoyiza ?)

1020-03 eMsahweni (eLuhlekweni ?) (lesigodzi sisikelana nalesakaNdlalambi)

Boy Gwadze uyabambela

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Nyawuza Gwadze, indvuna yaMancibane (washona)

Nyawuza walanzela uyise Mahleka

1020-04 eLudzibini (umuti lowakhiwa egameni laMswati) / eMsonyama / eNdlalambi

Tax List 1993: Mgwadlaza Dlamini, indvuna yaMancibane (washona:)

Mgwadlaza walanzela uyise Mahlasela, indvuna yaMancibane (*Tax List 1977*)

(Mahlasela waMagudvulela washona nga1975 ?)

Swaziland National Archives, liphepha la1919:

tindvuna takaNdwandwa betingunati:

Magwabaladlane Khumalo

Lombasha Kunene

Masinga _____

Nguya _____

live lakaNdwandwa lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965

north: eNtfontini / kaHhohho, kaNdvuna yeNkhosi Mvelase waMpopoli Mdluli

east: east: eVusweni, kaMnt. Mavelabaleni waMadevu

south: eMshingishingini, kaMnt. Ndzabatelive waMphikeleli

west: kaHhelehele, kaMnt. Mnikwa waMashongola

H3 page 3 kaNdwandwa, eNcakini kuyachubeka
draft of 28 January 2004 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Magudvulela waMswati II

Mswati II wacela umfati kuSoshangane Ndwandwe, iNkhosi yemaShangane, kaGasa, (eMozambiki). Soshangane wamendzisela bantfwabakhe lababili, Lomagaca naMahambandle. BoLaNdwandwe bahamba bayowendza ngabo1850.

Letintfombi tatalwa nguDumiya LaNgebhu Mucyu. Bebelamana naMawewe, lowabanga bukhosi bemaShangane naMzila. (Mzila wagcina waba yiNkhosi.)

Mswati wamakhela Lomagaca umuti wakaNdwandwa, watala intfombi, Mabuyekhaya. (Mabuyekhaya akendzanga.)

INkhosi yamakhela Mahambandle eLudzibini ngaseMsahweni, watala Magudvulela. NOMA

BakaNgwane bakhela lamakhosikati emva kwekukhotsama kwaMswati.

Umuti waseLudzibini waphuma kaNdwandwa. Emakhosikati lamabili aMagudvulela abekwa eLudzibini: LaHhangane Mabuza (NaboSigwe), naKhanyiwe Tsabedze (NaboMahlasela).

information: Ndambi waMancibane, eLudzidzini, 2 January 2002

H Jones, "Register", 1993, p.115:

Mahambandle abe ngulomdzala, Lomagaca waba yinhlanti.

"Mahambandle watala Magudvulela".

1889, eMbekelweni: Magudvulela wafakaza kubekwa kwaTheophilus Shepstone (Comfi) njengamabhalane weSive semaSwati.

1898: Khomishani J. Krogh (Nkoseluhlaza) wabita emakhosi akaNgwane eBremersdorp (kaManzini). Magudvulela wafuma indvuna, Lozishina.

1903: emaNgisi abhalisa boshifu: Magudvulela bambhalise njengumbambeli eMshingishingini, bekabambela inkhosana yaNgangaza, Mphikeleli. UmnakaboNgangaza, Mbulawa, wabhaliswa njengenhloko yemuti waNgangaza.

1908, Umbiko waGeorge Grey: Magudvulela wabhaliswa kutsi ngushifu lomcoka. Magudvulela washona ngabo1915.

NOMA Magudvulela washona nga1922.

Magudvulela waMswati: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaHhangane Mabuza waseMshingishingini

1. Sigwe (LISOKANCANTI), wateka LaMagongo
2. Hlupheka, wendza ku _____ Fakudze eNkhanini

2. Khanyiwe Tsabedze waseMayiwane

1. Dlokweni, akendzanga (INKHOSATANA)
2. Londinda, wendza kuDliza Shongwe eMashobeni
3. Longobozi, wendza kuMakhabane Mkhontfo eMvuleni
4. Mahlasela

3. Sihaha LaMagwabaladlane Khumalo waseMvuleni

1. Mancibane (INKHOSANA) (UMLONDOLOZI - Khwaphunane) (1901 ? - 1989)
2. Nkapane (washona asengumfana)

4. Lonkhabi LaMagwabaladlane Khumalo waseMvuleni

1. Buhlaluse, akendzanga

5. Lomvimbi LaMagwabaladlane Khumalo waseMvuleni

1. Buntane

6. Lomvimbi waShifu Mazolwandle Ndwandwe waseMangweni eSouth Africa ("kaGasa")

1. Lomatfondvo, wendza kuLombasha Kunene eLudzibini

7. Sigumu waShifu Mazolwandle Ndwandwe waseMangweni eSouth Africa ("kaGasa")

1. Mukile, wendza kuLombasha Kunene eLudzibini
2. Mhleleleki, wendza kuMsentsetse Lukhele kaNdwandwa

8. Shingaphi waShifu Mazolwandle Ndwandwe waseMangweni eSouth Africa ("kaGasa")

1. Mathutha / Galamese, lowatala Malilencane
2. Lompunzi, wendza ku _____

9. LaMamba wakhelwa eLudzibini ?

1. Lubhidla
2. Longcayi

10. Nengetane Mhlanga wakhelwa emtini waseHudihani, eMvuleni

1. Mabhoko
2. Dalakube

11. LaNkambule wakhelwa emtini waseMvuleni

1. Mshibi
2. Nyase
3. Mkoboyi

12. LaNkambule

1. Lozinyanya, wendza kuMakelane Khumalo eMgungundlovu
2. Boshiwe, wendza kuHadi Ndlovu kaNdwandwa

*information: Mnt. Mancibane, eLudzidzini, January 1988,
Ndambi waMancibane, eLudzidzini, 2 January 2002*

lamanye emakhosikati aMagudvulela:

13. LaMabuza II

1. Thai (abe yedvwa)

14. LaMdluli (dzadzewaboGwamile)

information: Shayilanga Kunene, eMsamo, 17 July 2000

Mancibane waMagudvulela

Mancibane watalwa emphini yemaBhunu nemaNgisi (1899-1902). Mnt. Mancibane waNdlaphu waseLundzi waba lichawe kuleyomphi, kungatsi Mancibane waMagudvulela wetsiwa ngaye. Kumbe watalwa ngaJuly 1901, sikhatsi Mancibane waboshwa ngemaNgisi eBremersdorp (kaManzini), waphindze wakhululwa ngemaBhunu. (Bamupha incola yemaNgisi kuyombonga.) Nakahamba ayobutseka Mancibane lomncane watfola libito laloMancibane lomdzala, bametsa ngekutsi nguKhwaphunane.

Nakashonile Magudvulela, lisokancanti lakhe, Sigwe, abefuna kubeka Mahlasela. Kwagcine kwabekwa Mancibane, atsi Mahlasela angaba yindvuna yakhe eLudzibini.

Mancibane abe ngumuntfu lomkhulu embusweni waSobhuza II.

Waba ngumengameli weNkantolo (Court President) eSipiki.

Nasakhotsamile Sobhuza, Mancibane waba lilunga leLiqoqo, nga1982-86.

Mancibane washona nga1989, January.

?? Magudvulela NOMA Mancibane wakha umuti waseNcakini.

Mabandla waMancibane

Lomunye umntfwana waMancibane nguMabandla. Wabekwa nguSobhuza kutsi abe nguNdvunankhulu wesitsatfu weMbuso wakaNgwane, nga-12 December, 1979. Wacoshwa esikhundleni sakhe nga1983, Sobhuza sewubhubhile; wacoshwa Liqoqo.

Sobhuza bekatsandza kusho "mnaketfu" kuMabandla, njengoba gogo waSobhuza abe nguLabotsibeni wakaMdluli, namkhulu waMabandla, Magudvulela watsatsa dzadzewaboLabotsibeni. Labotsibeni waletsa dzadzewabo ebukhosini kutsi atogadza bantfwana, Magudvulela wabutseka, abehlala kakhulu emalawini, wadibana naye loLaMdluli.

Mancibane waMagudvulela -- emakhosikati nebantfwana

1. Mashondo LaGeca Mkhontfo waseMvuleni

1. Zanemphi / Mashigila ("UMLONDOLOZI" - Gomondvwane) (watalwa: 1925 ?)
2. Sikhosana (LINDIMPI - Malane)
3. Dumakudze / Madomane

2. Lomtsimba LaMufumeli Bhembe (waseNgwenya ?)

1. Ncenekile (INKHOSATANA), wendza kuMagwedla waLoncayi Ndwandwe eNkambeni

3. Lonkhasa LaSilikane Lukhele waseMgwenya (eNaspoti)

(wendziswa)

1. Lobiya (INKHOSANA, kepha washona uyise asekhona)
(Lobiya watala Siyabonga (Magudvulela II))

4. Ledzuba waShifu Mazolwandle Ndwandwe waseMangweni eSouth Africa ("kaGasa")

1. Mcedzave

5. Ntsandvose Mncina wakaLomshiyo

1. Magwagwaza
2. Mpondolozane

6. Bindzile / Lomabhuku Kunene waseMafutseni

(washona nga1932, Mabandla wahamba wayokhuliswa ngugogo kaBhekinkhosi)

1. Mabandla / Freddie (LINDIMPI - Majahentfonjeni) (watalwa: 1930)

7. Mkhosise waShifu Matsamo Shongwe waseMashobeni

1. Sifaphi, wendza kuNdluyemandla Tfwala eNyakeni
2. Bhayisikhobho

8. Masalekhaya waShifu Mazolwandle Ndwandwe waseMangweni eSouth Africa ("kaGasa")

1. Sibhuku
2. Ndambi (LINDIMPI - Didibuko)
3. Masuluzane / Timothy
4. Lomaswati, wendza ku _____ Tsabedze eMayiwane
5. Bikiwe, wendza ku _____ Mkhonta eHerefords

9. Mdingase waShifu Matsamo Shongwe waseMashobeni

(LaShongwe lomncane)

1. Ntinyane / Sigadla (washona)
2. Lomphahla, wendza kuJubenzengeni Mkhonta eMayiwane
3. Sishophi, wendza ku _____ Matsebula eMbhuleni ngaseBadplaas
4. Mbekwaphi, wendza ku _____ Lukhele
5. Ntombizini, wendza ku _____ eSigombeni

10. Ntsambose LaMbabane Ndlovu waseNcakini

1. Matsambose, wendza ku _____ Matisa eMashobeni
2. Dambada, wendza ku _____ Malubane eMhlangatane
3. Khelina, wendza ku _____ Matsebula eKwaluseni
4. Sonile, akendzanga

11. Mtana LaNtafu Maseko wakaZondwako

1. Mbhola
2. Dulile, wendza kuLusendvo Fakudze, iNduna yeNkhosi eNkhanini
3. Mkhefelela
4. Zinonkho, akendzanga
5. Lomadzela (washona)
6. Sibusiso (washona)
7. Mtjelwa (litfumbu laMancibane) (watalwa: 1959; washona:)

12. Dzinokile LaMbabane Ndlovu waseNcakini (LaNdlovu lomncane)

1. Sebentani, akendzanga
2. Huduhani / Nimrod / "Bhunya"
3. Esitha, wendza ku _____ eTransvaal
4. Masundvwini
5. Ntombikayise, wendza ku _____ Gwebu

13. Loncoshane LaSilikane Lukhele waseMgwenya (eNaspoti) (inhlanti)

1. Mahomede
2. Virginia, wendza kuSam Masilela

information: Zanemphi waMancibane, eLudzidzini, December 1987;
Ndambi, Mbhola naHuduhani baMancibane, eLudzidzini, 2 January 2002;
Mabandla waMancibane, Museum, 4 May 2003

Zanemphi / Mashigila waMancibane: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaShongwe:

1. Elizabeth
2. Mgankla
3. Mkhatazi
4. File

2. LaGinindza lomkhulu:

1. Victoria
2. Nhlanhla
3. Gladys
4. Dumisile
5. Matiseni

3. LaGinindza lomncane:

1. Ntombemhlophe
 2. Majahezitheni
 3. Mjakalala
 4. Thuli
- information: Zanemphi waMancibane, eLudzidzini, December 1987*

Lobiya waMancibane

Lobiya waba yinkhosana yaMancibane kepha washona uyise asekhona.

Lobiya waMancibane: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Njabuliso LaMangongo Ziyane waseNgculwini

1. Siyabonga (INKHOSANA - Magudvulela II)

Siyabonga waLobiya

Siyabonga waba yinkhosana yaLobiya. Wetsiwa ngeligama lakhokho wakhe, Magudvulela. Sibhimbi saMagudvulela II sagidvwa nga-23 October 1999.

Sigwe waMagudvulela -- inkhosikati nebantfwana

LaMagongo wakaLomshiyo

1. Magangeni
2. Mgcabho, wendza kuNyembezi Kunene (mkhulu waShayilanga)
3. Mnikwambi
4. Dzanile
5. Nyamatane

Mnikwambi waSigwe -- emakhosikati nebantfwana

1. LaKunene wakaSikhotsa

- | | | | |
|--------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|
| 1. Heledvuna | 2. Macumbane | 3. Majah'odvwa | 4. Manzemvula |
|--------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|

2. LaBhunywana Lukhele

- | | | | |
|--------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| 1. Fikilephi | 2. Mbonani | 3. Mathomo | 4. Mavikati |
|--------------|------------|------------|-------------|

3. LaMphungandlu Mabuza (Mphungandlu waHhangane)

- | | | | |
|---------------|-------------|-----------|----------------|
| 1. Koshini | 2. Mabalela | 3. Mafa | 4. Ledi |
| 5. Hlalangati | 6. Madinsi | 7. Dumisa | 8. Bhekinkhosi |

4. LaGiba Shongwe waseMashobeni

- | | | | |
|----------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|
| 1. Dzingelaphi | 2. Malingose | 3. Bek'umuzi | 4. Sisana |
| 5. Bindzile | 6. Zanele | | |

5. LaJohn Simelane

- | | |
|------------|--------------|
| 1. Sakhile | 2. Bonangaye |
|------------|--------------|

6. LaVelaphi Shongwe wase Mashobeni

- | | | | |
|----------------|----------------|-------------|------------|
| 1. Tibuyisile | 2. Ntombifuthi | 3. Nhlanhla | 4. Nozipho |
| 5. Mfanasibili | 6. Mlamuli | 7. Badanile | 8. Mdzabu |
| 9. Gcinile | | | |

Mahlasela (UMLONDOLOZI - Shalazela) waMagudvulela -- emakhosikati nebantfwana

1. LaSheshe Kunene

1. Madabeka

2. LaNdwandwe wakaNyatsi, eNdlalambi

1. Mgwadlaza

3. LaShongwe

- | | |
|---------------|-----------------|
| 1. Silotfwane | 2. Malandane |
| 3. Sigubudvu | 4. Mkhulunyelwa |
| 5. Matifise | 6. Mandlenkhosi |

4. LaShabangu waseMsahweni kuboSkumani

1. Mampundwini

5. LaShongwe waseNhlambeni

1. Buthelezi

information: Shayilanga Kunene, eMsamo, 17 July 2000

Madabeka waMahlasela -- emakhosikati nebantfwana

1. LaMagagula

1. Sidumo

2. LaSibhalu Kunene

1. Fokona 2. Nonhlanhla 3. Siceliwe 4. Matokwane
5. Lomanesi 6. Lomakhemisi

3. LaMsibi

1. Khabonina 2. Mvelo 3. Fanase 4. Simon
5. Simanga 6. Makhetfwini 7. Tobhi

4. LaMagazine Kunene

1. Tikhontele 2. Matsobhi

Mgwadlaza waMahlasela -- inkhosikati nebantfwana

1. LaBhekindlela Shongwe waseMashobeni

1. Betfusile 2. Ntfombitodvwa 3. Victoria 4. Gcinaphi
5. Vesinye 6. Dumisane (wakhonjwa ngekutsi abe yinkhosana) 7.
Lencane

Silotfwane waMahlasela -- inkhosikati nebantfwana

LaKhumalo waMadvonseni

1. Phumzile 2. Lomakhisimusi

Mkhulunyelwa waMahlasela -- emakhosikati nebantfwana

1. LaHlophe

2. LaMagagula

1. Thulani

3. LaNdwandwe

1. Sipho

Mampundwini waMahlasela -- inkhosikati nebantfwana

LaMagagula waseNhlambeni

1. Phesheya 2. Jabulile 3. Thulisile

Buthelezi waMahlasela -- inkhosikati nebantfwana

LaSikhondze waseMlumati

1. Jez'elibovu 2. Duduzile 3. Msombuluko

?? Madabeka waMahlasela -- inkhosikati nebantfwana

LaMakhatane Makhabane waseMhlangatane

1. Phephisile 2. Lucas 3. Goodness 4. Bhekiwe 5. Nganono 6. Machamukela
7. Phetsile 8. Njabulo 9. Bongekile 10. Linda 11. Tonkhe

information: Shayilanga Kunene, eMsamo, 17 July 2000

MSWATI II (INYATSI)

watalwa: 1826 noma 1827

wabekwa: 1845 ?

washona: 1865 August

make: Tsandzile LaZidze

Nxumalo waseMagudu



Msudvuka

LOCHEGU - Lokhendze

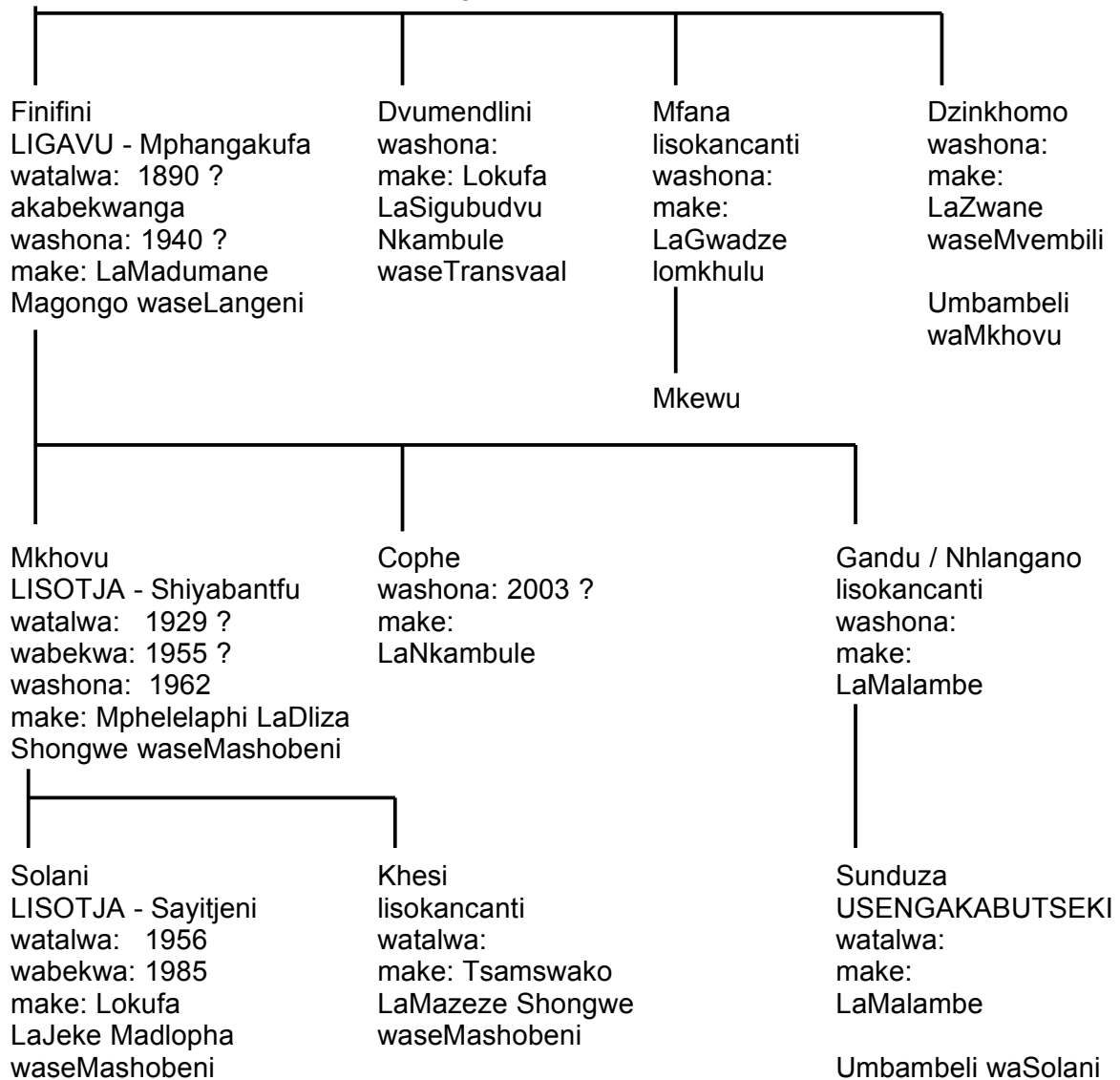
watalwa: 1860 ?

washona: 1940 ?

make lomtalako: Lomanuka

LaMbovane Fakudze

wafakwa esiswini saBandzile Mhlanga



H4 page 2 eMvembili, eSidvwashini, eMbondvweni kuyachubeka
draft of 3 September 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 1,950 1966 - 3,700 1986 - 3,800

tindvuna taseMvembili -- inkhundla yaseNtfontini

1021-01 emphakatsi

Tax List 2003: Mmeli wa-Enoch Malambe, indvuna yaSolani

lobekabambela: Bulawako / Gwamandane waNguya Malambe

lobekabambela: Abel Fakudze (wasuswa)

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Ngisana Malambe, indvuna yaMkhovu
Ngisana washona ngabo1973, washayiswa yimoto.

Ngisana watsatsa sikhundla seyise Macebo, indvuna yaMsudvuka

Swaziland National Archives, document of 1919:

indvuna Nguya (? Nguya Malambe, abe yindvuna yemajaha ?)

mabhalane: Samson Makhukhu Magagula

live laseMvembili lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965

north: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

northeast: eMashobeni, kaShifu Magungwane Shongwe

east: emahambate laphansi kwendvuna yeNkhosi, Mvelase II waMpopoli Mdluli

southeast: emapulazini (eNgonini Estates)

southwest: emahambate laphansi kwendvuna yeNkhosi, Mvelase Mdluli

west: kaLomshiyo, kaMnt. Tikhontele waLombaluko

Nga1952, Hilda Kuper (LaBhima), wabhala ngekutsi live laMsuduvuka kuseNtsababovu.

Bantfu bekucala eMvembili bebanguBeSutfu, bakaMalambe nebakaMndzawe.

Phazimane Malambe waba yingwazi yaMswati II. Wafela eMshadza nga1869.

Phazimane wakha imiti lemibili: eMvembili (ekhaboLutfuli) naseMgungundlovu
(ekhaboSiphoso).

Lutfuli watala Goyo naNguya.

Goyo watala Enoch. Enoch watala Mmeli.

Nguya watala Macebo naBulawako / Gwamandane. Macebo watala Ngisana.

Msudvuka waMswati

Mswati II wakha lilawu lakhe lelikhulu ngaseMlumati, kaHhohho, eSidvashini.
(? eNtsandvweni, eNtintinyane ? likhaya laLaTsabedze, NaboMabhedla)

Indvuna yelikhaya lakaHhohho yaba nguNgongoni Kunene.
(Sikhundla saNgongoni satsatfwa nguSihlelo Mdluli lowatala Mpopoli.)

Mswati wabeka emakhosikati lamanengi kaHhohho. Lamanye emakhosikati abe
nguLomanuka LaMbovane Fakudze waseNkhanini II, naBandzile Mhlanga waseNkhaba.

Lomanuka watala umntfwana munye, Msudvuka, wabese uyabulawa ngemyalo weNkhosi.
Batsi Khambi Sikhondze, inceku yaMswati, abeganga naLomanuka, wabese wakha
emacebo. Mswati bekatsandza kunika LaMbovane emahiya akhe kutsi amphotsele.
Khambi wake watsatsa emahiya alelinye lijaha, wanika LaMbovane amtjela kutsi aMswati.
Inkhosikati yawaphotsa, yawabuyisela kuKhambi, naloKhambi wanika lelijaha. Wabese
wabuta iNkhosi: "Niyalibona lelijaha nalamahiya alo laphotsiwe ? Akusiso sandla
saLaMbovane ? Kungatsi unelishende." IMbhube yatfukutsela yafa yatsi mayibulawe
inkhosikati. Kwentiwa kanjalo.

Bebabanengi bantfu nawo emakhosikati labashona ngemacebo aKhambi, naye Khambi
wagcina wabulawa nguMswati, wangcwatjwa phansi kwelidvwala lelikhulu
lelingaseMlumati.

Lomanuka washiya Msudvuka aseluswane. BakaNgwane batsi kuncono lomntfwana
abulawe naye, bekute lobekatawummunyisa. Kodvwa inkhosikati LaMhlanga wacela
lomntfwana. Mswati wabuta embi kwemadvuna kutsi: "Ungeke ufute LaFakudze?" Watsi
angeke, wabese uyanikwa loMsudvuka. Nobe bekete umntfwana wakhe ngalesosikhatsi,
LaMhlanga walimunyisa lizinyane, kwagcina kwaphuma lubisi. LaMhlanga watala munye
umntfwana kuMswati, abe yintfombi, kepha wabhubha aselitjiti.

Nakakhotsamile Mswati nga1865, LaMhlanga wahamba naMsudvuka asengumfana
bebahlala kudzadzewabo eNkhaba.

Nasakhulile Msudvuka, babuyela emuva, kaHhohho. Msudvuka wakhela LaMhlanga umuti
"eDlizeni". Msudvuka wateka umfati wakhe wekucala khona, LaNkambule. Watekwa
agucile. Msudvuka wabese uyatakhela umuti "eMfangibekile", waphindze wateka
LaMalambe (noma LaGwadze ?) khona.

Msudvuka nasamtekile LaNkambule bambika ebukhosini kutsi sewutfombile. Mbandzeni
wabese wamsikela indzawo, eMbatha, lena eTransvaal, ngaseMalelane. Indvuna
yaleyondzawo kwakunguMthayiza Khumalo. Kepha Msudvuka akayanga eMbatha ngoba
indvuna yebeSutfu eMvembili yatsi kuMbandzeni makasale eDlizeni khona ayophatsa
emasalendvuku eNkhosi. INkhosi yavuma, ngiko lenzawo yetsiwa ngekutsi kuseMvembili.

Msudvuka nasakhulile waya eNgilandi kanye naSobhuza II nelibandla bayocela emaNgisi
kutsi abuyise live lemaSwati. Basuka nga-December 1922, babuya nga-February 1923.

Msudvuka abekhona emngcwabeni weNdlovukazi Lomawa Nxumalo, nga-1938.

H4 page 4 eMvembili, eSidvashini, eMbondvweni kuyachubeka
draft of 3 September 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Msudvuka wagcina aguge, abehamba ngenkalishi. Nakasekhaya bebamdonsa ngesihlphi. Msudvuka wangcwatjwa ngasemfuleni waseMgubudla, entsabeni yakaLukhondze,

Utsi Lozangcotfo akayati indzaba yaBandzile Mhlanga kepha bekati ngemehlo sidzandzane saLomanuka, Ngono Lukhele, lowakhulisa Msudvuka. Kungatsi Ngono washona ngabo1930.

information: Mnt. Solani waseMvembili, Lobamba, June 1984
Lozangcotfo weMnt. Msudvuka, Lomshiyo, 18 January 2002

H. Jones, "Register of Swaziland", 1993, page 150:

1889, October 21, eMbekelweni: Msudvuka wafakaza kubekwa kwa-Theophilus Shepstone Junior ("Comfi") ngekutsi abe nguMabhalane weSive semaSwati.

Emphini yemaNgisi nemaBhunu (1899 - 1902), Msudvuka abesita emaNgisi. EmaBhunu abetsembisa imali kumuntfu lobekatawaletsela Msudvuka.

1903: Msudvuka wabhalisa ngemaNgisi eluhlwini lwaboshifu.

imiti yaMsudvuka

eMvembili

eMasotjeni

umuti lowakhiwa eNkamanzi

eMfangibhekile

eMngulutjana ??

umuti lowakhiwa eMbasheni

Finifini waMsudvuka

Nasashonile Msudvuka, kutsiwa umfati wakhe wekucala, LaNkambule, wala kuhhula enhloko. Watsi LaNkambule wacoshwa batsi washisa umntfwana waLaGwadze, Mfana. Lenye indvuna yakaHhohho, Hheji Fakudze wambamba wamhhula ngenkhani.

Mfana wabitwa ngekutsi lisokancanti laMsudvuka kepha unina LaGwadze abengasiye umfati wekucala.

Msudvuka wakhomba Finifini kutsi abe yinkhosana, njengoba unina LaMagongo abe nebuchawe, abehamba naMsudvuka emphini yemaNgisi nemaBhunu baya eMbhuleni eTransvaal bayosita emaNgisi. Finifini akabekwanga njengoba abegula, akakhanga umuti. Washona emva kwesikhashana kwekutsi sekashonile Msudvuka. Finifini naye wangcwatjwa kaLukhondze.

Hilda Kuper, 1952:

Dzinginkhomo (Dzinkhomo) waMsudvuka abebambela inkhosana yaMsudvuka.

Mkhovu waFinifini

Mkhovu abe yinkhosana yaFinifini. Akakhanga umuti.

Msudvuka waMswati: emakhosikati nebantfwana (wateka bafati labangu-30)

1. Lokufa LaSigubudvu Nkambule waseMagolide, eTransvaal

1. Tsandzile, wendza ku ____
2. Dvumendlini
3. Sikhumane
4. Munyane, wendza ku ____
5. Mfelafuthi
6. Govukile, wendza ku ____
7. Ntombintombi, wendza ku ____

2. LaGwadze lomkhulu

1. Bhoyane, wendza kuShifu Lugebhuta Shongwe waseMashobeni.
(Bhoyane watala Sincengile lowendza kuMlokofo Mamba.)
2. Mfana (LISOKANCANTI), watala Mkewu

3. LaNkambule lomncane

4. LaMadumane Magongo waseLangeni

1. Mphelelaphi, wendza kaMasilela
2. Finifini (INKHOSANA) (LIGAVU – Mphangakufa) (1895 ? - 1940 ?)
3. Masimba

5. LaGinindza

6. LaGinindza

7. LaGinindza

boLaGinindza bakhelwa eMbasheni

8. LaMagagula waseMvembili

9. LaMagagula waseMvembili

10. LaMagagula waseMvembili

11. LaMagagula waseMvembili

1. Mphakelani (washona: 2004 ?)
2. Siboshwa

12. LaTsabedze

1. Mcitseki / Nhlangu
2. Joke
3. Lomakhala

13. LaTsabedze wakuMcuba (inhlanti)

1. Nabontsandvwangubani
2. Mefika
2. Pitolo (watalwa nga1922, Msudvuka asabuyile eNgilandi)
4. intfombi, yendza kaMagagula

14. LaTsabedze wakuMcuba (umlamu)

1. Pondo
2. George (waya emphini nga1941)
3. Mdala

15. LaTsabedze wakuMcuba (umlamu)

1. Mhambi (abe yedvwa kunina)

boLaTsabedze bakhelwa eNkamanzi

16. LaZwane waseMvembili

1. Dzinkhomo, wateka LaMagagula lomkhulu, LaMagagula lomcane, LaVilakati, LaMdletje
2. Bandzile, wendza kaNdzinisa
3. Lozinyanya

17. Buyile Zwane (inhlanti)

1. Lobayeni, wendza kaMalambe (NaboTfobhi)
2. Magadlela, wateka LaMamba, LaMalambe, LaMaphosa
3. Mbhosi, akatekanga
4. Luggedla / Sonile, wendza kuMafasitelo Cass eMvembili

18. LaShongwe

1. Menzi
2. Tikhuni

19. LaGwadze II

- 1.
- 2.

20. LaGwadze III (umfati wekugcina ngekutsi ashone)

1. Libasane, wendza kaMncina eMaphalaleni
2. Ngcina
3. Mkhotti
4. Loziga, wendza ka _____
5. Mekiseni
6. Bonane

21. Lozincwazi LaMagedzama Msimango waseBulandzeni

1. Lozangcotfo, wendza kuMtjopane Mamba kaLomshiyo (abesekhona nga2007)
(Mtjopane abe yindvuna yeMnt. Lombaluko wakaLomshiyo)
2. Vesta, wendza kaMalangwane eMayiwane

22. LaMalambe I

23. LaMalambe II

24. LaMalambe III

1. Simambazo (abesekhona nga2002)

25. LaMalambe IV

1. intfombi
2. intfombi
3. Mphisebovu (litfumbu laMsudvuka) (abesekhona nga2002)

Bantfwana baMsudvuka labasaphila nga-1990 bebangu-8.

Msudvuka wangena bafati balomunye umntfwanenkhosi, boLaMabuza lababili.
most information: Lozangcotfo weMnt. Msudvuka, Lomshiyo, 18 January 2002

Finifini (1890 ? - 1940 ?) waMsudvuka: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (wateka 6 webafati)

1. LaLutfuli Malambe waseMvembili

1. Gandu / Nhlango (LISOKANCANTI), watala Msunduza lowabambela Solani
2. intfombi
3. Teta / Hendry

2. LaLutfuli Malambe waseMvembili (inhlanti)

1. Khopho

3. LaLutfuli Malambe waseMvembili (umlamu)

1. intfombi, wendza kaGwebu

4. LaNkambule

1. Cophe (abe yedvwa kunina) (BEKATI UMLANDVO) (washona: 2003 ?)

5. Mphelelaphi LaDliza Shongwe waseMashobeni

1. Mkhovu (INKHOSANA) (LISOTJA – Shiyabantfu) (1929 ? - 1962)
2. Shukela (watala Temhlanga, inkhosatana yetintfombi teMhlanga, 2004)
3. Shisamanzi
4. Ngoboyi, wendza kaNkambule eNdzingeni

6. Lomajele LaDliza Shongwe (inhlanti)

1. Titose
2. intfombi, yendza kaGule
(Lomajele wangenwa nguNhlangu waMsudvuka)
3. umfana
4. Mancikwane, wendza kaHhohho

Mkhovu (1929 ? - 1962) waFinifini: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (wateka 5 webafati)

1. Tsambiswako LaMazeze Shongwe waseMashobeni

1. Khesi (LISOKANCANTI)
2. Lomadlozi
3. Msudvuka (washona)
4. Disemba

2. Sancotana waShifu Magubha Shongwe waseMashobeni (umlamu)

1. Tjwibi / Bukhosibuyalenga

3. Mtjaliba LaMgcoma Vilakati

1. Sigulumba
2. intfombi
3. umfana

4. Lomphahlo LaShibongo Vilakati (watiganela, abengasiyo inhlanti noma ngumlamu)

1. Fikilephi
2. Sicandane
3. infombi

5. Lokufa LaJeke Madlopha waseMashobeni

1. Solani (INKHOSANA) (abe yedvwa kunina) (LISOTJA – Sayitjeni) (1956 -)

information:

Mcali Elphas waMazeze Shongwe (“Ngcemendvo”), indvuna yetintfombi, eMahulumbeni, Lobamba, 24 & 28 August 2004, 30 August 2007

(Mazeze waShifu Matsamo waseMashobeni, kuMnt. Gwembeshe waMswati II.

Nasashonila Njiyeza waMatsamo, Mazeze wacabana nebakashongwe, wafutsa, wakhonta eMvembili)

MSWATI II

INYATSI

watalwa: 1826 / 7 ?

wabekwa: 1845 ?

washona: 1865 August

make: Tsandzile LaZidze

Nxumalo waseMagudu

|

Mfokati

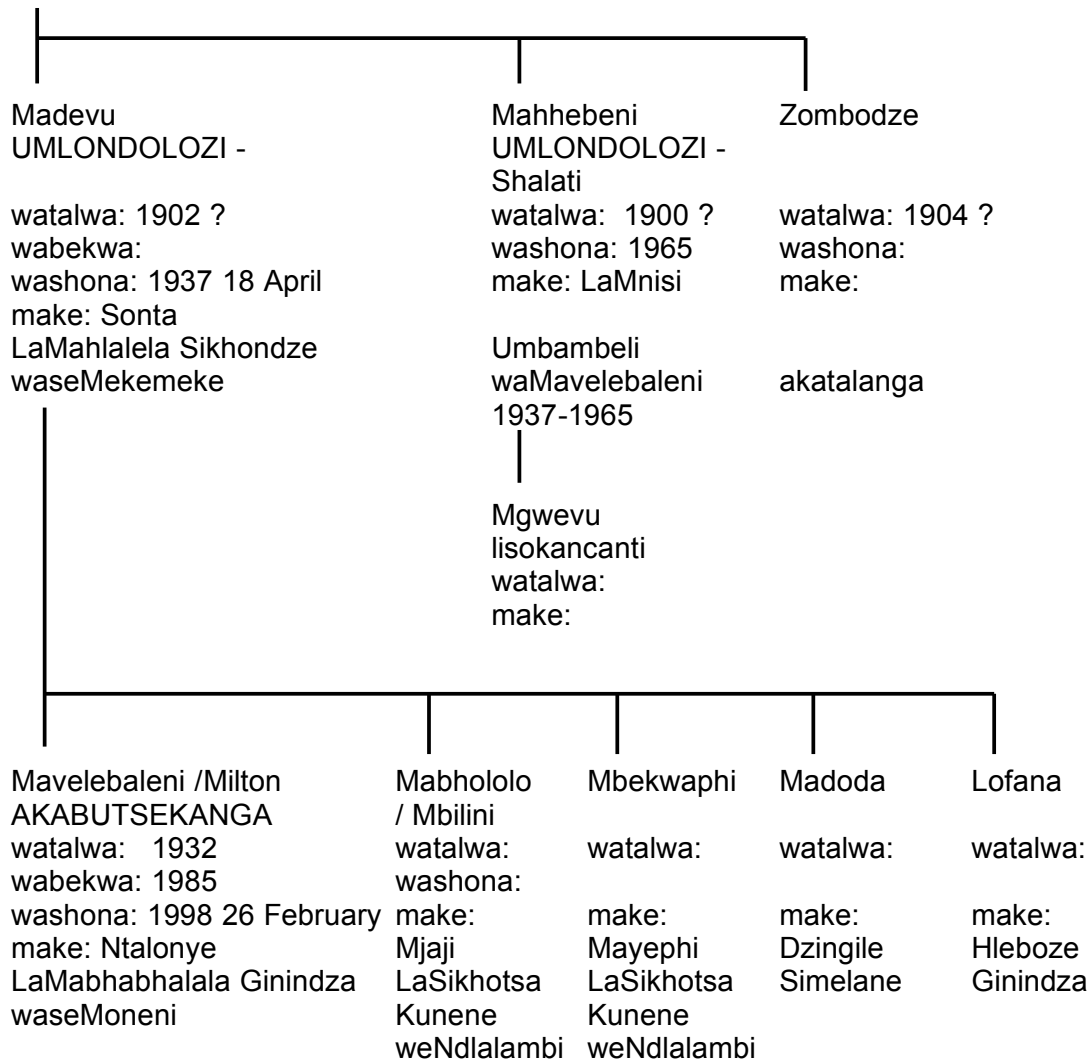
watalwa:

washona:

make: Matsangatsa

LaMagutjwa Simelane

wakaHhohho South



H5 page 2 eVusweni

draft of 2 August 2005 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 1,070 1966 - 1,880 1986 - 1,850

tindvuna taseVusweni -- inkhundla yaseNtfontjeni

1009-01 emphakatsi

Tax List 2003: Themba Ginindza (washona)

Manti waNdunyana Ginindza, indvuna yaMavelebaleni (wabekwa: 1985)
Mavelebaleni nakaphakanyiswa waba ngushifu, wanika libandla laseVusweni kutsi likhetse
indvuna lensha. Lakhetsa Manti Ginindza. Lisekela laManti lalinguMlunduka Manana.

Manti watsatsa sikhundla saShayamyeni Kunene (NOMA abe yindvodza yelibandla ?)

"indvuna" Shayamyeni yabambela Mavelebaleni, nga1972 - 1985.

Shayamyeni watsatsa sikhundla saNkunzi Shongwe (*Tax List 1977 & 1993*)

Nakashonile Mahhebeni, Nkunzi wabambela inkhosana, nga1965 - 1972.

Nkunzi watsatsa sikhundla seyise Mangcashiya Shongwe (INGULUBE) (*Swaziland National Archives: 1919*). Mangcashiya washona ngabo1948.

Mangcashiya watsatsa sikhundla saNdunyana Ginindza, indvuna yaMfokati

Ndunyana watsatsa sikhundla seyise, Langa Ginindza, indvuna yaLaMagutjwa Simelane

Mtondzeki Mchakijane Jonah waMgabhaza Mamba abe ngumfana waMadevu. Waphindze
waba ngumgijimi namabhalane washifu. Mtondzeki washona nga1971.

live laseVusweni lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965

north: emahambate langaphansi kweNdvuna Mvelase waMpopoli Mdluli

east: eMkhuzweni, kaMnt. Gija waMgunundvu

south: eNkamanzi, kaMnt. Gija waVelaphi

west: eMshingishingini, kaMnt. Ndzabatelive waMphikeleli

northwest: eNcakini, kaMnt. Magudvulela II, umtukulu waMancibane

tigodzi taseVusweni: eMbhasheni, eHhomu, eLungungu, kaNkala, (eNyatsini ?)

BakaShongwe eVusweni

Vinyika Shongwe wadzabuka kuBulunga, wakhuphuka naMswati II nakuyiwa kaHhohho.
Mswati wambeka eVusweni. Vinyika (INDLAVELA) wateka sitfunjwa semphi, LaNtimane.
LaNtimane watala bafana labane: Mangcashiya, Khwayini, Dolodi, naSigaga.

information:

Ncemendvo waSigaga Shongwe, Museum, Lobamba, 16 August 1999 & 2 August 2005

Kungatsi kwakunguyise waVinyika lowefika naMswati. Vinyika bekatsi "mnaketfu"
kuMatsamo Shongwe. Kungatsi Vinyika abe ngumtukulu waTikhuni. (*R. Patricks*)

Mfokati waMswati

Mswati II wateka Matangatsa, umntfwana waShifu Magutjwa Simelane, kaHhohho South. Matangatsa watala Mfokati.

Mswati waphakela LaSimelane livuso (eVusweni), wamakhela khona. Wabeka Langa Ginindza kutsi abe yindvuna yaLaSimelane eVusweni. Langa wagcina acabene naLaSimelane mayelana netinkhomo. Watfutsa, kepha washiya labanye bantfwabakhe eVusweni.

(Langa watalwa nguMfundza Ginindza, ingwazi yaSomhlolo. Lendlu yakaGinindza yabekwa ngaseDlangeni, etintsabeni taseMalandzela, eVusweni (Central).)

Mfokati waMswati: emkahosikati nebantfwana:

Mfokati wateka bafati labatsatfu kuphela. Kungatsi akatalanga tintfombi.

1. LaMnisi

1. Mahhebeni (LISOKANCANTI) (UMLONDOLOZI – Shalati), watala Mgwevu (1900?-1965)

2. Sonta LaMahlalela Sikhondze waseMekemeke

1. Madevu (INKHOSANA) (UMLONDOLOZI -) (1902?-1937)

3. NaboZombodze

1. Zombodze, akatekanga umfati, washeshe washona (watalwa: 1904?)

Madevu waMfokati

Nakashonile Mfokati kwabambela Singwingwi Dlamini. Abebambela Madevu, inkhosana yaMfokati.

Singwingwi watalwa ngudzadzewaboMatsangatsa, abengasiye umntfwanenkhosi waseVusweni. Abesuka eMvuma, kumbe abe wakaboLondvubela waSomhlolo. Washona ngabo1940.

Singwingwi wateka File Ndwandwe waseNkambeni lowatala:

1. Lozindaba, wendza kaGinindza eVusweni (washona)
2. Mvolonti, wateka LaMatse lowatala boMandlendlvuna (washona)

Mvolonti bekawati umlandvo waseVusweni.

Sobhuza II wake wabita Madevu atombuta kutsi sewunaye yini umntfwana lobekatawuba yinkhosana, kwatfolakala kutsi bekasete. INkhosi yamlungisela imbita ngekutsi atotal umfana, yatjela Madevu atsatse intfombi lesyincane. Madevu wabese uya eMoneni, wacela intfombi yakaGinindza. Sobhuza wetsa lomfana asengakatalwa ngekutsi nguMavelebaleni.

Madevu waMfokati: emkahosikati nebantfwana: (abhalwa ngekutekwa kwawo)

1. Soni Tsela

1. Anne, wendza kuJames Gule eMkhuzweni

2. Mjaji LaSikhotsa Kunene waseNdlalambi

1. Mabhololo / Mbilini ("lisokancanti")
2. Mbankwa
3. Sithundu

3. Mayephi LaSikhotsa Kunene waseNdlalambi

1. Mbekwaphi (abesakhona; 2001)

4. Dzingile Simelane

1. Madoda

5. Hleboze Ginindza

1. Lofana

6. Ntalonye LaMabhabhalala Ginindza waseMoneni

1. Mavelebaleni / Milton, washada naLaSigudla (1932-1998)

7. LaSimelane wakaGucuka

Mavelebaleni waMadevu: inkhosikati nebantfwana:

Mavelebaleni waMadevu:

Sobhuza II naMmavelebaleni baka babanga intfombi yaseNndzingeni. kwakungu Joy Gladness Sigudla. Kwatekwa licala – iNgwenyama yaveta tiffombe talentfombi. (Mavelebaleni wahlawula tinkhomo letilishumi ngalenzaba. ?)

Mavelebaleni wagcina washada naLaSigudla. LaSigudla abe ngumntfwana wemfundisi waseNazarene. Mavelebaleni abekholwa eNazarene, watsatsa umfati munye kuphela.

Mavelebaleni akabusiwanga ebukhosini njengashifu.

information: Mavelebaleni waMadevu Dlamini, Lobamba Market, 1991

Times of Swaziland, 11 November 1973:

Mbilini Dlamini, Mbankwa Dlamini, Lusendvo Mthethwa, naMgodi Mamba banikwa licala lekubulala indvuna yaseVusweni, Nkunzi Shongwe, nga-May 1972. Bebatsi Nkunzi abangafuni kubeka umntfu kutsi abe ngushifu.

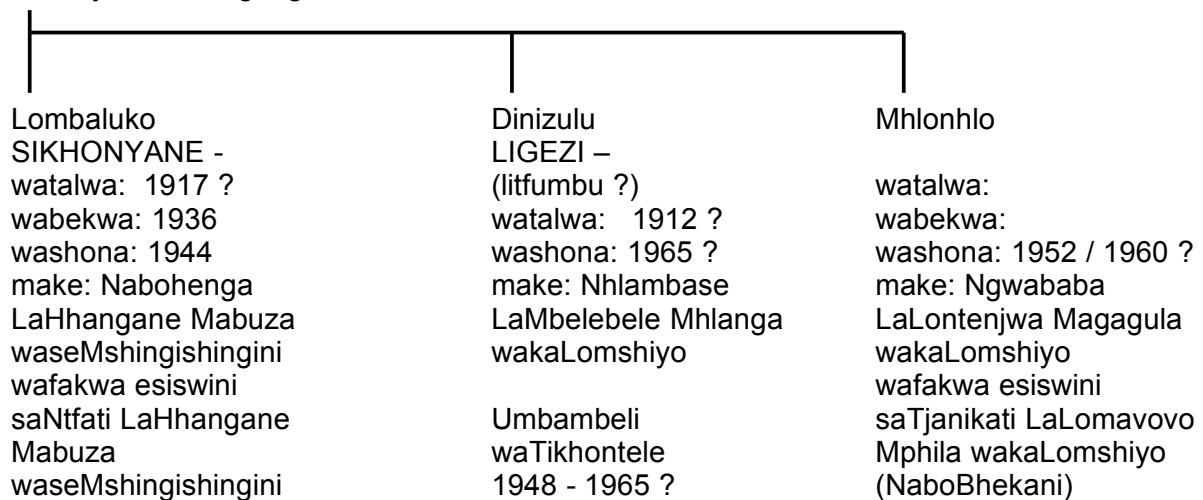
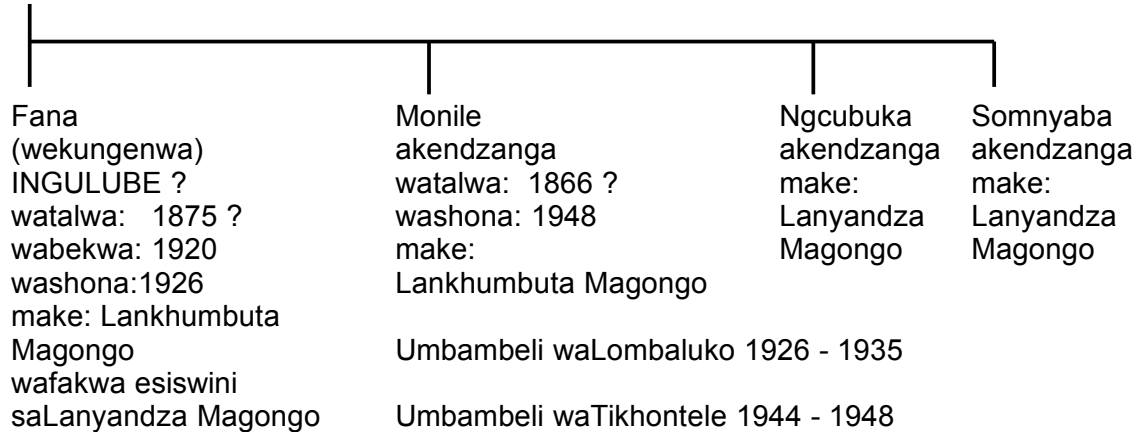
Times of Swaziland, 18 November 1973:

Mgodi Mamba wakhululeka, labanye banikwa iminyaka lengu-14.

(Mbilini naMbekwapi bebefuna bushifu ?)

MSWATI II (INYATSI)

watalwa: 1826/27
 wabekwa: 1845
 washona: 1865 August
 make: Tsandzile LaZidze
 Nxumalo waseMagudu



Tikhontele
 watalwa: 1940 ?
 wabekwa: 1969 ?
 make: Ntsambose LaSithulele
 Shongwe wakaMatsamo
 wafakwa esiswini saNcenekile
 LaLugebhuta Shongwe wakaMatsamo

Mmemo
 watalwa: 1960 ?
 wabekwa:
 washona: 2005
 make:

H6 & H7 page 2 eNdzingeni, kaLomshiyo, eMekemeke kuyachubeka
draft of 5 October 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 660 1966 - 1, 430 1986 - 2, 060

tindvuna takaLomshiyo -- inkhundla yaseNtfontjeni

1024-02 kaLomshiyo (sive sakaLomshiyo sitseliswa tindvuna takaHhohho)

Tax List 1993: Tiga Dlamini (wabekwa nguMvelase Mdluli, indvuna yakaHhohho)
(watalwa: 1930 ?)

Tax List 1977: Mbijikezi Dlamini (uyise waTiga) (wabekwa nguMpopoli Mdluli)
Mbijikezi watalwa nguMgecelwe waMswati II

Swaziland National Archives, liphepha la-1919: indvuna Ziboni

tindvuna taseNdzingeni -- inkhundla yaseNdzingeni

1004-01 emphakatsi

? losabambele: Lomangini Sipho Magagula

? lobekabambele: Macakazela Magagula, umnakaboMphenguli ?
(bona Jeremiah Magagula, thishela waseSidvokodvo)

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Mphenguli Magagula (1910 ? - 1965 ?)
Kwafute kwabekwa umsa wakhe, kepha watibulala ngesibhamu.

Mnt. Tikhontele wazama kubeka Philemon Magagula kutsi abe yindvuna, kepha sive
sakaLomshiyo satsi loPhilemon waseNdzingeni, akafuneki.

Lontenjwa Magagula (uyise waPhilemon) (washona: by 1958)
Lontenjwa watala Ngwababa lowendza kuMnt. Fana (NaboMhlonhlo)

BakaMagagula badzabuka kaDvokolwako

1004-02 eNdzingeni

Tax List 2203: Mkhethwa waFukuzumena Mavuso

Tax List 1997: Mbalekelwa Mavuso (washona)

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Mavutfuka waSilwane Mavuso

Mavutfuka watsatsa sikhundla semnakabo weyise, Siphepha

Siphepha watsatsa sikhundla seyise, Mababalala Mavuso
(Mababalala waba yindvuna yaMswati eNdzingeni. Wafela eMshadza).

H6 & H7 page 3 eNdzingeni, kaLomshiyo, eMekemeke kuyachubeka
draft of 5 October 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

live lakaLomshiyo lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965

north: eMvembili, kaMnt. Solani waMkhovu

east: kahhohho, kaNdvuna yeNkhosi Mvelase waMpopoli Mdluli

south: kaHhelehhele, kaMnt. Mnikwa waMashongola

west: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

INkhosikati Lanyandza Magongo

Mswati II nakasandza kubekwa nga1845, watsatsa Lanyandza weMnt. Magongo.

Lanyandza abe ngudzadzewaboMswati, bebanamkhulu munye. Mnt. Magongo watalwa nguPhangodze, Phangodze abetalwa nguNdvungunye.

Lanyandza watalwa nguLaBhembe, watalwa kumbe nga1832, watekwa kumbe nga1847. Abelanywa nguDzansane. Lanyandza watala tintfombi letimbili, Ngcubuka (1848 ?) naSomnyaba (1852 ?). Lanyandza washona eKusoleni, ngabo1920.

Ngcubuka naSomnyaba abenzanga.

tibongo taSomnyaba

Somnyaba kaMavula, sifohla umsenge sinjengendlandlamu

Inhlanti yaLaBhembe yatala Lankhumbuta, sekuta Mphutsa.

Lankhumbuta wahlanta Lanyandza. Mswati wambeka eNdzingeni, wamtalisa Monile.

(? Waphindze watala Sifile, lowashona asengumfana.) Monile akenzanga, akatfolanga imbeleko.

(Dzansane wanikwa live laseNtsanjeni, kepha nga1869, eMshadza I, anagakatali. Mphutsa watalela Dzansane bantfwana.)

Mswati wacala wakhela Lanyandza umuti waseKhwapheni, ngaseMdzimba. Indvuna yaseKhwapheni yaba nguNgobeni Vilane (UMLONDOLOZI). Umshana waNgobeni, Luhosho waNhliziyo Mamba waseNgudzeni (INYATSI) bekahlala khona.

INdlovukazi LaZidze beyenyanya kutsi iNkhosi seyitsetse lowakubo. Kutsiwa Mswati wesuka eLudzidzini, wahamba wayokwakha eDlomodlomo ngaseNkhomati (Badplaas), ngekutsi angasabonani kakhulu nenina.

NeMnt. Magongo wacabana naMswati kutsi watsatsa umntfwanakhe lobekangu-dzadzewabo. Mswati watfukutsela, watfuma emajaha atobulala Magongo. Bamvalela emhhomeni eMdzimba dvutane nemfula Manzamnyama, bamshisa. Yatsi iNkhosi bonkhe bantfwana baPhangodze bantjintje sibongo saba nguMagongo.

Ngabo1850, Mswati wasusa Lanyandza eKhwapheni wamakhela eNdzingeni, enhla kweNkhomati. INkhosi beyicala kwakhela inkhosikati ngesheya kweNkhomati.

? "Ngobeni watfunywa ayokuhlola Mnt. Somcuba, eMgwenya. Ngobeni wabulala Somcuba, wabese uyabulawa naye ngaleyondzaba." Mhlahlo Vilakati watsatsa sikhundla saNgobeni.

H6 & H7 page 4 eNdzingeni, kaLomshiyo, eMekemeke kuyachubeka
draft of 5 October 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

? Emuva kwesikhatsi Lanyandza wacabana neNkhosi Mbandzeni. ? Nemfati weMnt. Fana, Tjanikati Mphila (NaboBhekani), watsatsa sikhundla sakhe eNdzingeni, waba yinkhosikati lenkhulu khona.

LaNyandza wahamba wayohlala eMekemeke, ngesheya kweMlumati, wahamba nendvuna yakhe, Mhlahlo. Kwakhiwa ngasemfuleni uMhlambanyatsi. Lomuti wabitwa ngekutsi kuseKusoleni.

Ngalelinye lilanga kwatfolakala kutsi Ngcubuka abekhulelwe sisu, ngaphandle kwemendvo, Mhlahlo wamsita kutsi akhiphe lesisu. Ngcubuka washona, naMhlahlo wacoshwa.

Luhosho Mamba watsatsa sikhundla saMhlahlo. Umsa waLuhosho, Ngulube (INGULUBE) waba yindvuna naye. Mtjopane Stephen Mamba (LISOTJA 1912-1986) ("Dovadova mdlovu") abe yindvuna yaLombaluko Mtjopane watalwa nguMvundla.

Mnt. Fana waMswati II

Emva kwekukhotsama kwaMswati nga1865, bekubonakala kutsi lamakhosikati akaMagongo akazange atfole umntfwana lomdvuna eNkhosini. Indvuna Luhosho, Mnt. Somnyaba, kanye naLankhumbuta besuka eMekemeke baya eNyakeni bayocela imbewu. Lankhumbuta wasala eNyakeni, wangenwa. (NguMnt. Mfunwa ?) Wagcina watfola umfana, wametsa kutsi nguFana. Fana watalwa ngabo1875, wabutseka eNgulubeni.

Nasakhulile Fana, Luhosho wamlandza, wambuyisa eMekemeke.

Nga1920, Fana wabekwa kutsi ngumntfwanenkhosi waseMekemeke naseNdzingeni. Wafakwa esiswini saLanyandza.

Fana washona nga1926, wangcwatjwa kaHhohho (ngaseNtfontjeni).

DzadzewaboFana, Monile, lowatalwa eNdzingeni, wabese uyabambela inkhosana yaFana.

information: A. C. Myburgh, "Tribes of the Barberton District", 1949

"Fana wake waya atingela, wadubula lomunye wakaMsweli wafa."

? "iNdzinga " (umuti) yakhiwa ngaseMekemeke kucala. ?

??

Mswati wanika Lanyandza nankha emaphakelo ngekutsi amdvudvute ngekubulala kweyise.

1. eNgwempisana, eTsawela (kaLusendvo)
2. eSiphofaneni (kaMadlenya) Lusutfu - uMhlatuze
3. eKufikeni (kaMathutha)
4. kaNjebovu, eMcengeni, kuMalandzela (eNtsanjeni kaMagongo ?)
5. kaLomshiyo I, eMphondla (kaMnt. Majahane waMswati)
6. eNdzingeni (kaMhlonhlo) kwakhiwa inhlonhla yetinkhomo teLudzidzi.
7. kaLomshiyo II, eMekemeke (kaLombaluko)

information: Mtjopane waMvundla Mamba, April 1984

H6 & H7 page 5 eNdzingeni, kaLomshiyo, eMekemeke kuyachubeka
draft of 5 October 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

tindvuna taFana eSouth Africa (Myburgh, 1949)

emphakatsi - tindvuna temacala

Mvundla Nyewe Mamba

Matsafeni Matsebula (wakaboLomashila)

Tiga Nkhosi-Mavela

Nyatsi Sibandze

tindvuna tetigodzi

Mahlavu Gama

Mali Gama

Shulu Hleta

Vekufa Mnisi

? Vekufa Mnisi

eSikuleleni

(unknown)

kaNyuwane (ngaseKaapmuiden)

eSigodzini / eMashisindlu

eShalangubo

Louw's Creek

Sheba Mine

North of Louw's Creek

South of Louw's Creek

4 company owned farms

tindvuna taLombaluko eSouth Africa (Myburgh, 1949)

emphakatsi - tindvuna temacala

Mtjopane Mamba (indvuna lenkhulu)

(washona)

Lubangalala Dlamini Maqina Gama

indvuna yesigodzi

Bhantji Fakudze (washona)

Nga1897, emaPutukezi achitsa bukhosi bemaShangane, kaGaza eMozambiki (Portuguese East Africa). EmaShangane lamanyenti atfutsa aya eTransvaal. Ngabo1900, lelinye liShangane, Kuhlupheka Mhlongo, leta eMekemeke litsengisa ligwayi. Waphindze wafika anebalandzeli bakhe. Lanyandza wababeka eLouw's Creek (eManzabomvu), Kuhlupheka waba yindvuna.

Myburgh, 1949 (mistakes indicated by #):

5, 600 followers, third largest chiefdom in Barberton

Rivers: uMhlambanyatsi (Buffels), uMlambongwane (Kaa), iKhobiyane (Jam Tin Creek), iNgugwane, uMlumati (Lomati), uMgwenya (Crocodile)

Mountains: iMbayana (on farm Three Sisters 20), kaMhlabane ("kaMslubana" Kop)

Last surviving Sotho of this area the baPai. They were massacred by the Swazis at Three Sisters, no date given. *Info: G. R. von Wielligh, "Langs die Lubombo", 1928 p. 169-70).*

"Mekemeke" # daughter of Nyandza Dlamini # (Magongo).

Born c. 1822 #, married c. 1842 #. Lived at eNdzingeni.

Came from Swaziland c. 1866 # & built eKusoleni / eKushiyweni / kaLomshiyo / kaMekemeke on Farm Amo 298. Died c. 1920.

c. 1860, when Monile was litjitji #, Mswati expelled Sotho.

c. 1866, when Monile was inkhehli #, sent "Mekemeke" to live there.

Monile: Born c.1845 (?#).

Regent from December 1944 for nephew Dinuzulu.

Lives eKusoleni (II) on Farm Alberts Home 20 since c1925, from Amo 298 plus other farms. Lombaluko, close to death, called his aunt Monile (she was living at Ndlavela Dlamini's homestead on Amo 298), and told her to act as regent.

For unstated reasons, when Lombaluko was presented to Sobhuza as chief, his brother Dinuzulu was also presented as his successor ("umgudluti").

H6 & H7 page 5 eNdzingeni, kaLomshiyo, eMekemeke kuyachubeka
draft of 5 October 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Lombaluko naMhlonhlo, "emakhosana" aFana

Lombaluko wabekwa eMekemeke nga1936, washona nga1944, kumbe nga-December, wangcwatjwa kaHhohho, ngaseNtfontjeni. Letinye timphahla takhe tembelwa eKusoleni.

Lombaluko nakagulela kufa, wabita uyisekati Monile, lobekehlala emtini waNdlavela Dlamini (on Farm Amo 298, South Africa), wamtjela kutsi atophindze abambele live laseMekemeke. Monile wabese uyashona naye, nga1948. Dinizulu, litfumbu laFana, wabese uyabambela inkhosana yaLombaluko.

Uma Lombaluko amikiswa enkhosini, kuSobhuza II ayobusiswa, libandla laphindze laveta umnakabo, Dinizulu, njengenkhosana yakhe ("umgudluti"). Laba labacocela A. C. Myburgh behluleka kuchazela lendzaba.

Dinuzulu waFana: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Gcokisile LaMhawu Mhali wakaLomshiyo

1. Mvelase (intfombi)
2. Masotja (umfana)

Kodwa eNdzingeni, lomunye umntfwana waFana, Mhlonhlo, wabekwa. Mhlonhlo watalwa nguNgwababa LaLontenjwa Magagula, kepha wafakwa esiswini saTjanikati LaLomavovo Mphila, lowatala intfombi kuphela, Bhekani.

Lomshiyo II kuseMbusweni wakaNgwane (eSwaziland); eMekemeke (live lelikhulu) kusesifundzeni saseBabtini, eNtilasifani: Lombaluko abe nemphakatsi wakhe eNtilasifani. Mhlonhlo abe newakhe umphakatsi eNdzingeni.

Myburgh's main informants, eKusoleni Homestead, August 1946 and June 1947:

1. Benzile, daughter of Mangoti of SOMHLOLO
2. Monile waMSWATI (died 1948)
3. Munyukati Mabuza, wife of Fana
4. Ngwatiwako, wife of Fana
5. Ngwatiwako's son Ngabha of Fana (aged about 35)
6. Ntsambose Shongwe, wife of Lombaluko
7. Sichwana Tfwala, wife of Lombaluko
8. Maphindze Shiba, son of Fana's oldest daughter, Sali

Myburgh's main literary sources:

H. Kuper, "An African Aristocracy" 1947

O. Letcher, "The Gold Mines of Southern Africa", 1936, p. 55 ff.

B. Marwick, "The Swazi", 1940

G. M. Theal, "History of South Africa 1873-1884", Volume I, London, 1919, p. 249

Massie, "Native Tribes of the Transvaal", 1905, list of chiefs p. 86

live laseMekemeke lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: Myburgh's map, 1949:

north: uMgwenya / Crocodile River

north-east: kaShifu Lugedlane Ngomane

east: kaShifu Magubha Shongwe (acting chief: Sithulule Shongwe)

south: Swaziland

west: eMjindini, kaMnt. Mhola waMatsafeni

H6 & H7 page 7 eNdzingeni, kaLomshiyo, eMekemeke kuyachubeka
draft of 5 October 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Tikhontele waLombaluko

Umbambeli waTikhontele, Dinizulu, washona Tikhontele angakabekwa. Tikhontele wabekwa ngubantfwabaFana, Makhosayeza naBhejamini.

Mmemo waMhlonhlo

Mmemo wabekwa waba ngushifu waseNdzingeni.

bakaMavuso eNdzingeni (umgijimi George Mfanawenkosi Fakudze)

Mababalala Mavuso (indvuna yaLaNyandza)

Somvumase

Mababalala Mavuso (indvuna yaLanyandza)

Mbane inkhosana ?	Siphepha indvuna	Silwane	Mbiko	1. Phewula 2. Mgwamane
----------------------	---------------------	---------	-------	---------------------------

Zandu
washona: 1980?

Mavutfuka
indvuna

Fukuzumena

Makupa
washona: 2000?

Mkhetfwa
indvuna

Mnt. Fana waMswati: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (bafati babhalwa ngekutekwa kwabo)

1. Ntfati LaHhangane Mabuza waseMshingishingini (iNkhosikati lenkhulu kaLomshiyo)
(Make waNtfati abe nguMabhunya, watalwa nguLondwamba waSomhlolo.
Mabhunya watala tintfombi letintsatfu kuphela, tonkhe tendza kuFana.) [bona 16 & 17]

1. Sali, wendza kuSodwadwa Shiba eSipiki
(Sali waphindze wendza kuMbombombo Matse kaLomshiyo)
2. Lombekiso, akendzanga

2. Ngwatiwako LaNkhabindze Mamba waseMekemeke

1. Ngabha (watalwa: 1910 ?)
2. Gadlela
3. Mabhodlongo / Elias
4. Mbholi

3. Tjaningati LaMlumbi Magongo

1. Mdlelani, wendza kuMefika Nkhosi kaMatsamo
2. Nomatfuku, akendzanga
3. Silwane

4. Mabandlase LaPhutsa Magongo

1. Mazubatane, wendza kuMhlophe Nkambule (Mhlophe abe liphoyisa eLouws Creek)
2. Bhidlika, ? wendza ka _____
3. Nguduva, ? wendza ka _____
4. Lomhosha, washona aseyintfombi

5. Lobuzimba LaNyoka Magagula wakaLomshiyo

1. Magamasi, wendza kuMafutsa Mahlalela kaLomahasha
2. Khonjwase, wendza kuMahlasela Khoza eMvembili (make wa-Arthur Khoza)
3. Cilikati, wendza eJeppes

6. Longqayi LaMvuto Magongo

1. Lozizwe, wendza kuNtakantaka Shabangu kaMatsamo
2. Nabonkonto, wendza kuNtakantaka Shabangu kaMatsamo

7. Dendi LaSinyanya Mziyako wakaLomshiyo

1. Tibhidzi
2. Manyobi, akendzanga

8. Masotja LaSinyanya Mziyako wakaLomshiyo

1. Juliya, akendzanga

9. Tjanikati LaLomavovo Mphila wakaLomshiyo (inkhosikati lenkhulu eNdzingeni)

1. Bhekani, wendza kuMakhombaloyise Mabuza kaLomshiyo

10. Keledi LaPhutsa Magongo

1. Nyamayivuthwa / Bhejamini (umbeki waTikhontele)
2. Mazuqu, wendza ku _____ eKaapmuiden
3. Matfundu

11. Nonkhulumo LaMakhonjwa Vilakati wakaLomshiyo (wendziswa)
(Makhonjwa waMhlahlo)
akatalanga

12. Tsambile LaMakhonjwa Vilakati wakaLomshiyo
1. umfana, washona aseluswane

13. Mukile LaMagodzi Tfwala wakaLomshiyo
1. Habhane, wafa asengumfanyana

14. Ngwababa LaLontenjwa Magagula wakaLomshiyo
1. Mhlonhlo (INKHOSANA leyabekwa eNdzingeni)

15. Khabonina LaMfanobala Magongo wakaLomshiyo
1. Mfene
2. Ncedze, wendza ka _____

16. Nabohenga LaHhangane Mabuza waseMshingishingini
1. Lozindlela, wendza kuDambuleni Magagula
2. Lombaluko (INKHOSANA leyabekwa eMekemeke / kaLomshiyo) (watalwa: 1917 ?)
3. Butingane, wendza kuMkabayi Gama kaLomshiyo
4. Makhosayeza (umbeki waTikhontele)

17. Munyukati / Mnyati LaHhangane Mabuza waseMshingishingini
1. umfana, wafa asemncane

18. Nhlambase LaMbelebele Mhlanga wakaLomshiyo
1. Ncenekile, wendza kuMvimbi Tfwala kaLomshiyo
2. Nompangiso, akendzanga
3. Dinuzulu (LIGEZI) (watalwa 1912 ?)

Lombaluko: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (bafati babhalwa ngekutekwa kwabo)

1. Tjanikati LaMahayiya Mathunjwa wakaLomshiyo
1. Matopi / Melisa, wendza kaGama kaLomshiyo (washona)
2. Nabondeva, akendzanga

2. Sitepi LaMefika Mabuza waseMshingishingini (Shifu Mefika waseJubukweni ?)
1. Maheya
2. Sifakani

3. Ncenekile waShifu Lugebhuta Shongwe wakaMatsamo (wendziswa)
1. umntfwana, washona
2. Sigubhu (washona)
3. Siphelile

4. Lomtfunti Lukhele waseSouth Africa

1. Monile, wendza ku _____ Mamba eMayiwane (washona: 2003)
2. Ndzabidlayena (washona)
3. Luphenga (watalwa: 1943)
4. Muntuwani, wendza ku ____
5. Moses / Hholodla

5. Mthuyi LaSikhumani Mhlabane wakaLomshiyo akatalanga

6. Sichwana LaMdumela / LaNtsambo Tfwala wakaLomshiyo

1. & 2. emaphahla, ashona omabili

7. Tsiwani LaMtutu Shongwe wakaMatsamo

1. Ntombana
2. Nomthandazo (washona: 1946)

8. Lompantju LaMfanebala Magongo wakaLomshiyo (wendziswa)

1. Mjaji (LIPHOSAKUBEKWA)
2. Sikhatsele

9. Ntsambose LaSithulele Shongwe wakaMatsamo (inhlanti)

1. Hlupheka
2. Makhontakhonta / Tikhontele (INKHOSANA)

10. Mbelelaphi LaKhizane Shongwe wakaLomshiyo akatalanga

information: A. C. Myburgh, "Tribes of the Barberton District", 1949

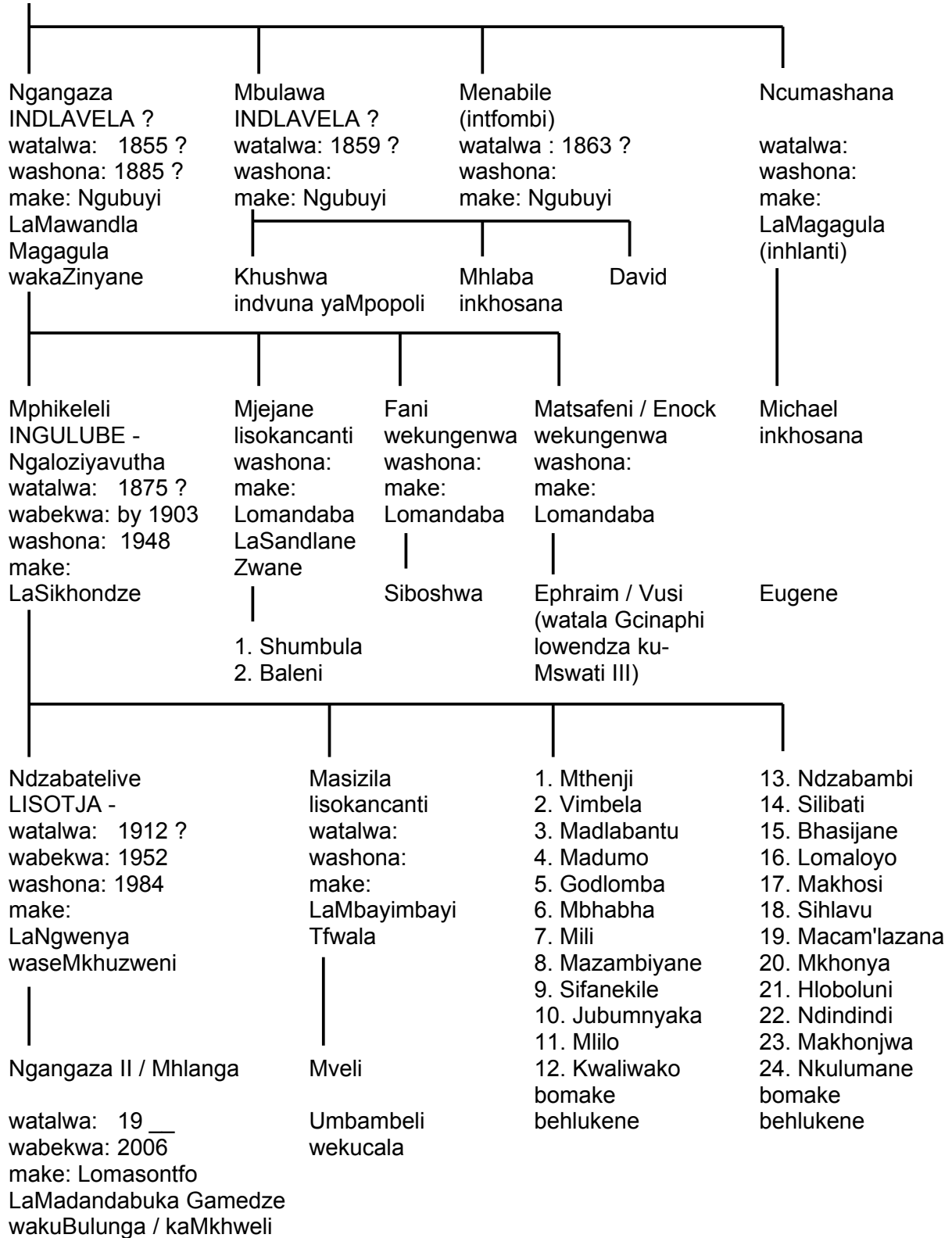
additional information:

*Mtjopane (adoptive father of author) waMvundla Mamba, Lobamba, April 1984;
Mnt Mnyezane waSOBHUZA, (adoptive mother of author), wife of Mtjopane, various
interviews, Lobamba / kaLomshiyo, 1984 – 2000;
Jabulile waLuphenga Dlamini, Reed Dance, 7 September 2003*

MSWATI II - INYATSI

(1827 - 1865)

make: Tsandzile LaZwide Nxumalo waseMagudu



balandzeli: 1956 - 1,500 1966 - 1,300 1986 - 3,600

tindvuna taseMshingishingini -- inkhundla yaseNtfontini

1014-01 emphakatsi

losabambela: Bukhosibuyalenga Sibandze

lobekabambela: Mboziswa waMashoka Gule (washona)

Tax List 1993: Ngwabadla / Mahilela Mamba, indvuna yelibandla (washona: 1998)

Tax List 1977: Mfanyana Mkhonta, indvuna yaNdzabatelive (washona: 1990 ?)

Mfanyana watsatsa sikhundla saNdlangamandla Nhleko, indvuna ya ___

1014-02 eLuphikweni (next to eBuhleni)

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Bhusimani / Maloyi Mamba, indvuna yaNdzabatelive

Bhusimani washona kadzeni, washiya tintfombi kuphela.

Bhusimani naNgwabadla batukulwane baVuvama Mamba.

Bhusimani watsatsa sikhundla sa ___

1014-03 INOMBOLO LENSHA ?

Tax List 2003: Velamuva waLombece Gule, indvuna yelibandla (washona: 2004)

Mthethwa Matsebula

tindvuna temphakatsi:

1. Hhangane Mabuza, indvuna yaNgangaza I
2. Mvakashi waHhangane Mabuza, indvuna yaMphikeleli
3. Ngcoko waMvakashi Mabuza, indvuna yaMphikeleli
4. Ndlangamandla Nhleko, indvuna yaNdzabatelive
5. Mfanyana waMnandiso Mkhonta, indvuna yaNdzabatelive
6. Ngwabadla Mamba, indvuna yaNdzabatelive
7. Mphostoli / Jeremiah Nsibandze, indvuna yelibandla

Mabola Ndlangamandla, umgijimi waNdzabatelive. Wilfred Lofana Dlamini, mabhalane.

live laseMshingishingini lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965

north: kaNdwandwa, kaMnt. Magudvulela (umtukulu waMancibane)

east: eVusweni, kaMnt. Mavelebaleni waMadevu

south & west: emahlatsi enkampani (Rocklands Plantations)

** ngesheya kwemahlatsi, kunemfula uMzimmene, kunetindvuna teMnt. Nkhosini waseNhlambeni:

1008-01 indvuna Mpunzana waNali Mamba (washona: 1979)

1008-02 indvuna Mamilela Dlamini (UMGADLELA) (washona: 1950 ?)

Mamilela wakhishwa nguMnt. Dunguzela waseGebeni. Watalwa nguLaNdzinisa, weta nemnakabo, Mguca ("Gangethole").

Mamilela wateka LaNdzinisa (umzala) lowatala "Lugalu". (1930 ?)

information: "Lugalu" waMamilela Dlamini, Lobamba, 6 & 20 January 2007

Ngubuyi LaMawandla Magagula, inkhosikati yaMswati

Mswati II watsatsa Ngubuyi Magagula wakaZinyane, wamakhela eLudzidzini II.

Mswati wake wagidza iNcwala, wabita LaMagagula enhlambelweni. BakaNgwane bebangatsandzi kutsi LaMagagula ageze ngesihlati sesesulamsiti. Batsi: "Akagangadvwe", kepha Mswati wala. LaMagagula wabuye watala umntfwana, wametsa kutsi nguNgangaza.

Solo bakaNgwane bebangamtsandzi LaMawandla, Mswati wagcina amakhele khashane, eMeleti, ngaseDlangeni. Nakhona, waphindze watala umfana. Kwabikwa eNkhosini, bakaNgwane bebatsi: "Lowo! solo akabulawa?" LaMagagula wametsa-ke lomfana kutsi nguMbulawa.

LaMagagula wake wabona libutfo lichamuka, wabaleka waya eLuphikweni (ungatsi ufake timphiko), abecondza ekhaya kubo kaZinyane. Libutfo lamtfolo ngakulemifula, Magonigoni neMphofu. Wagcina abuyele emtini wakakhe.

Kucala bekuhlala Vuvama Mamba eLuphikweni. (Vuvama watalwa eNgudzeni. Kutsiwa bekabanga bukhosi bakhona naMaja I, iNkhosi yebakaMamba. Wake wahlala kaManzini, lidolobha belisengakakhiwa.) Wabese uyakhuphuka waya kaHhohho.

Mswati nakahlala kaHhohho, watfuma ingwazi yakhe, Hhangane Mabuza, ngekutsi ayokhulekela eLuphikweni. Hhangane wahamba netinkhomo teNkhosi, lebetifaka ekhatsi tibhidzi netinkone, watakhela khona eLuphikweni.

Emva kwesikhatsi Mswati watjela Hhangane kutsi atsatse LaMagagula eMeleti, amakhele eMshingishingini. Ligama lalomuti bekuseBhebheni, njengoba LaMawandla abengatsandvwa kaNgwane. LaMagagula bekahleti kahle eMshingishingini, bekenebe, ngiko wametsa umntfwanakhe wekucina kutsi nguMenabile.

Hhangane abe yindvuna yaLaMagagula eMshingishingini.

INkhosi yabeka naba eMshingishingini kutsi babe tisekelo takhona:

1. Somkhanda waNdzata Mkhonta
2. Somntsewu Gule, bekatfwala tidvwaba teNkk. LaMawandla
3. Mfelane Fakudze

main informant for history:

Samson Matfukutsela (Mcandzazembe) Dlamini, eNgabezweni, 29 June 1997

INdlovukazi LaZidze nayo beyitsandza LaMagagula. Kungatsi LaMagagula wakhela phesheya kweNkhomati Mswati asengakwaxhi umuti wakaHhohho.

information: Thomas waManantji Dlamini, eMbabane, 22 November 2006

H8 page 4 eMshingishingini kuyachubeka
draft of 20 January 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Ngangaza waMswati

Ngangaza abe sibheva sendvodza, abenemandla, abe sihonga. Waya kabili emphini. Bekufanele kuya umnakabo lomncane, Mbulawa, kepha Ngangaza wamkhweshisa, kwaya yena.

Ngangaza washeshe washona, watala bantfwana labane kuphela, Mjejane, Mphikeleli, Losiphoso naMbikwaphi.

Bebangavani kahle nemnakabo, Mbandzeni.

Labanye batsi Ngangaza wafela emphini, alwa nebeSutfu.

Labanye batsi Mbandzeni waloya Ngangaza wafa, kumbe nga1885.

Labanye batsi Ngangaza watibulala4 nakabona kutsi LaNdwandwe watala intfombi.

tibongo teMnt. Ngangaza

insingizi kaMavuso iyayibika izulu,
lijaha lelinemandla lebalibiza emuva,
balibiza embili, bakaNgwane balilayela,
lijaha langcabisha ingugwane lanath'emanti lashiya emanankha,
silo siyafela emandl'aso, Ngangaza wezulu lamankengane,
Nkhosi !

Mfanyana waNkulumane Dlamini, 29 June 1997

Mphikeleli waNgangaza

Umfati lomkhulu waNgangaza kwakunguLaNdwandwe, kepha watala intfombi, Mbikwaphi, kuphela. Mbikwaphi bekufanele abe yinkhosana, kepha ngumsikati.

Ngabo1940, Mphikeleli waboshwa ngekudubula umsa wakhe Madlabantu.

Ndzabatlive waMphikeleli

Masizila wabangisa Ndzabatlive live laseMshingishingini. ??

Ngangaza II waNdzabatlive

Nasashonile Ndzabatlive, bantfu labatsatfu babambela lelive laseMshingishingini:

Mveli waMasizila abe ngumbambeli wekucala.

Makhonjwa waMphikeleli abe ngumbambeli wesibili.

Mfanyana waNkulumane abe ngumbambeli wesitsatfu.

Observer, 11 May 1999:

"In a succession dispute at eMshingishingini, the faction of Fanyana Dlamini is opposed to the faction of Frank Dlamini."

H8 page 5 eMshingishingini kuyachubeka
draft of 20 January 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Mbulawa waMswati

H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland", 1993, page 145:

1889, October 21, eMbekelweni: Mbulawa waba ngufakazi nakubekwa Comfi (Theophilus Shepstone Jr.) njengamabhalane weSive semaswati.

1889 December 9, eMbekelweni: Mbulawa abe khona uma Sive semaswati sihlangu neliKomidi lemaBhunu nemaNgisi (Anglo-Boer Joint Commission).

Labanye batsi Mbulawa watalwa ngekungenwa, eSigombeni.

Khushwa waMbulawa wakhishana naMphikeleli waNgangaza, wesuka eMshingishingini wakha esigodzini saseMayengane.

Khushwa waba yindvuna yaMpopoli Mdluli, indvuna yeNkhosi kaHhohho.

Tax List 1977, 1024-01: Khushwa / Godloza (INGULUBE) (washona: 1965)

Tax List 1993, 1024-01: Kufa / Mahlwayini waKhushwa (washona: 1991)

Tax List 1993, 1024-01: Sikhakhane waKufa (watalwa: 1950)

Mbulawa waphindze watala Mhlaba (inkhosana), David, naMzila (washona nga1993.)

Ncumashana waMswati

H. Jones, "Register", 1993, page 166:

Ncumashana abe yinhloko yemphakatsi waseMshingishingini, bekabambela Mphikeleli. (Kepha nga-page 115, Jones utsi Magudvulela waMswati bekabambela Mphikeleli.)

Labanye batsi Ncumashana watalwa ngekungenwa, eSigombeni.

LaMawandla abe nenhlanti, yakaMagagula nayo. Mswati wamakhela eSigombeni, watala Ncumashana. Nasashonile Ngangaza, Mbandzeni watjela Ncumashana kutsi ahambe ayohlala eMshingishingini agadze Mphikeleli, inkhosana yaNgangaza.

Mswati II wafela kaHhohho, sidvumbu sakhe salala emalanga lamabili eMshingishingini, sabese sicondziswa eMakhosini, eMbilaneni.

Ngesikhatsi lesengcile, ngeNcwala, nakuhamba Bemanti bayawukha emanti emifuleni (iNkhomati, uMgwenya, Lusaba) bebatsandza kulala emphakatsini eMshingishingini.

Indzaba yeNkk, yaSobhuza II, LaShongwe (NaboKhuzulwandle)

"Mbikwaphi waNgangaza watjela Mphikeleli kutsi ambambele, abesatawendza, ayotala intfombi letawendza enkhosini." Nembala, umntfwanakhe Mbhono wendza enkhosini, kuSobhuza II.

"Sobhuza II waphakela Mbhono live laseMshingishingini nga1963."

information: Frank "Sijula" Dlamini & Hhohho Gule, Museum, 15 February 2005
(Uyise waFrank, Mfanawendlela, abesuka eKutsimuleni.)

H8 page 6 eMshingishingini kuyachubeka
draft of 20 January 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

INkhosikati yaMswati, LaFakudze (NaboLomajoti), bekahlala emtini waseMfasini, bekete umntfwana lomdvuna. Bafaka Nhlupho esiswini sakhe. Nhlupho watala Mgagadla. EMfasini lamuhla kukaDingumthoyi.

Indvuna yaMpopoli kaDingumthoyi nguMbolombolo Mkhonta (1024-05, *Tax List 1993*).

Mbolombolo watsatsa sikhundla saGudwini Mabuza (*Tax List 1977*), umtukulu waVuvama. (Kodvwa Vuvama abe wakaMamba ?)

Anderson Mbawula Nxumalo, "Oral Tradition Concerning Mswati II", UNISWA, 1975:
Mnt. Gija waseNkamanzi abebanga umhlaba waseLuphikweni naVuvama.

Hhangane naVuvama bake bahamba bayotingela eMazulwini. Nabangekho, Mnt. Gija washisa umuti waVuvama. Hhangane abe yingwazi, waphindzisela wabulala indvuna yaGija, Mbhabha Mhlanga, nalabanye bantfu, wabese uyahamba eLudzidzini ayombula ingubo eNkhosini. Mswati wamupha umhlaba ngekumdvudvuta. Watsi angaphatsa kaboMasele (noma kaboMagola), kaboSihlahla, nakaMabhula. Hhangane waphindze wacela kaboLomajoti, eMatjemadzanyana, dvutane naseMayiwane.

Khambi Sikhondze abe yinceku yaMswati kaHhohho. Bebabanengi bantfu lababulawa ngekubaceba kwakhe kuMswati. Khambi waceba uyise waHhangane, Gija Mabuza, kutsi loGija wona (noma waceba yena loHhangane). Mswati wafuma emajaha lamane kuGija ayombulala. Lamajaha afika kaGija amesaba, kodvwa Gija wawahlabela inkhomo, wabese uyawatjela kutsi ambulale. Amgwaza wafa khona lapho.

Bantfu bemdzabu baseMshingishingini
BakaMhlabane ?

BakaMkhonta baseMshingishingini
Ndzata Mkhonta abeseNgwenyameni, eShiselweni,. Somkhandza waNdzata wakhuphuka naMswati II nakuyiwa kaHhohho. INkhosi yabeka Somkhandza eMshingishingini yatsi usisekelo sakhona. Wangcwatjwa khona.

Somkhandza watala Nyatsi, Mandlebe, Mdutjwa, Bhanyela, Mgotjwa nalabanye.

BakaGule baseMshingishingini
Somntsewu Gule bekatfwala tidvwaba teNkk. LaMawandla. Kungenteka kutsi abesuka eSiphocosini. Kungatsi Matsanjana Gule wefika emuva. Matsanjana watala Mashoka, Manyuta naVelamuva.

BakaFakudze baseMshingishingini

Ngangaza waMswati: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Lomandaba LaSandlane Zwane

1. Mjejane (LISOKANCANTI), watala Shumbula, Baleni na-Sophie lowendza kaMyeni (Lomandaba wangenwa nguMbulawa)
2. Ntomusha, wendza kaMphila eMshingishingini (NaboMbalekelwa)
3. Fani, wateka LaMagagula (noma LaMasuku ?), watala Siboshwa
4. Matsafeni / Enock, watala Mkhulunyelwa na-Ephraim / Vusi
5. Vinah, wendza kaMaziya eMshingishingini, watala Mncedze na-Elphas

2. LaSikhondze (dzadzewaboKhambi)

1. Mphikeleli (INKHOSANA) (INGULUBE - Ngaloziyavutha) (1870 ? - 1948)
2. Losiphoso, wendza kuMantsola Tsikati eMshingishingini

3. LaNdwandwe waseNkambeni

1. Mbikwaphi, wendza kuShifu Lugebhuta Shongwe wakaMatsamo
2. David (wekungenwa)
3. intfombi (wekungenwa)

4. inhlanti yaLaNdwandwe

1. Hhangane (wekungenwa)
2. Sigcoko / Amos (wekungenwa)

5. LaZungu (abe sidzandzane saLaNdwandwe)

KaShongwe, Mbikwaphi watala Fakubi (Beauty?) naMphatsisa (Kate?). Wangenwa, watala Evah naMbhono. Mbhono wendza kuSOBHUZA II (NaboKhuzulwandle).

labanye bantfwana baNgangaza ??

1. Ntfombiyemhlaba, wendza kuDliza Shongwe eMashobeni, watala Mahhulu.
2. Abigail / Noni (Manoni) / Sengcabaphi, wahlanta Mbikwaphi, watala Fugu / John. (Noma Abigail waMphikeleli ?)

Lomandaba Zwane, inkhosikati yaNgangaza, nebantfwabakhe labadvuna

1. Mjejane. Unina Lomandaba bekasontsa eNazarene eNdzingeni. Mjejane watjela iNdlovukazi Gwamile kutsi bekukhashane kutsi ahambe aye esontfweni ngetinyawo, Gwamile wanika baseNazarene imvumo yekwakha lisontfo eMshingishingini.
2. Fani watala Siboshwa ngabo1940, uma Mphikeleli aboshwa ngekudubula Madlabantu.
3. Matsafeni / Enock bekasontsa eNazarene, eNdzingeni, waba nguMfundisi wakhona. Matsafeni watala Ephraim Vusi (E. V.) nga1933, 29 March. E. V. watfola i-degree ku-UNISA (History & Anthrology), ne-Honorary Doctorate nga1977. Secretary to Cabinet, 1978-89. E. V. wateka Orah Shongwe (mntimandze) lowatala Gcinaphi nga-25 December 1970.

Gcinaphi wendza enkhosini, kuMswati III. Wagidza umtsimba eNgabezweni, nga1997, June 28 na29. BakaNgwane batjela bakaNkhosi baseMshingishingini kutsi bayekele kugabisa emakhosikati ematinta njengoba iNkhosi seyitsetse intfombi yakhona.

Mphikeleli waNgangaza: emakhosikati nebantfwana: bafati labangu-14

1. LaNdzinisa

akatfolanga mbeleko, wahamba

2. LaNkhangala

akatfolanga mbeleko, wahamba

3. LaMbayimbayi Tfwala

1. Masizila (LISOKANCANTI), watala Mavovo, naMveli (umbambeli wekucala) (washona)

2. Mthenji, wendza kaMkhonta eMshingishingini
(watala Gelembane, Sehlulile, Obed naFanyana [indvuna])

4. Sobhiyane Tfwala

1. Bhacile, wendza ku ____

2. Dzinekile, wendza ku ____

3. Vimbela

(washona)

4. Ntombi, wendza ku ____

5. LaMatsanjana Gule waseMshingishingini (lomkhulu)

1. Madlabantu, wateka LaGule naLaMabuza

2. Madumo / Sihlelo, akatekanga

3. Makhonjwa (liphahla) (umbambeli wesibili), wateka LaMkhonta (washona: 1992 ?)

4. Godlomba (liphahla)

6. LaMatsanjana Gule waseMshingishingini (lomncane)

1. Tsatsekile, wendza ku ____

2. Mbhabha, akatekanga

3. Mili, akenzanga

4. Mazambiyane, wateka La ____

7. LaSikhondze lomkhulu

1. Ntfombiyangaphandle, wendza ku ____

2. Sifanekile

3. Jubumnyaka

4. Ntfombitukuphi, wendza ku ____

5. Miilo

6. Mkhonjwase, wendza ku ____

8. LaSikhondze lomncane

1. Khokhiwe, wendza ku ____

9. LaMtsimkhulu lomkhulu

1. Kwaliwako

2. Ndzabambi

3. Silibati

10. LaMtsimkhulu lomncane

1. Bhasijane

3. Monile, wendza ku ____

2. Lomaloyo

4. Ncandzekile, wendza ku ____

11. LaMagagula lomkhulu

1. Lomasotja, wendza ku ____
2. Makhosi
3. Ntfombiyendlala, wendza ku ____
4. Lomfula, wendza ku ____
5. Sihlavu
6. Macamalazana

12. LaMagagula lomncane

1. Nkulumane, watala Mfanyana (umbambeli wesitsatfu) (washona: 1985 ?)

13. LaNgwenya waseMkhuzweni

1. Lomabhunu, wendza kaTfwala, watala Hholeka naMtanywa (naGebhu Mkhatjwa)
2. Ndzabatelive (INKHOSANA) (LISOTJA -) (1914 ? - 1984)
3. Makhonya
4. Lomavundvo, wendza ku ____
5. Lomapulazi, wendza ku ____
6. Cilitwako, wendza ku ____

14. LaNgwenya (inhlanti)

1. Mbondvo, wagana Volovolo Sukati eZabeni (NaboMahahezabeni)
2. Hloboluni
3. Ndindindi

information:

Mbondvo and Cilitwako Dlamini (last surviving daughters of Prince Mphikeleli), Ludzidzini, 17 November 2006 (Royal appointment of Ngangaza II as chief.);

Msime waMfundza Sukati, Museum, 22 November 2006;

Mambonda waMashoka Gule, eLudzidzini, 8 January 2007

Ndzabatelive waMphikeleli: inkhosikati nebantfwana: (wateka bafati lababili)

1. Fanenina LaGadlanga Ndlela waseMlambongwenya (ngaseMillsite) eMshingishingini
(Unina waFanenina nguLonkhophe Shongwe wakaMatsamo.)

1. Lomphi / Ncutu, wendza ku ____
2. Siwezi, wendza ku ____ (washona)
3. Mavalane (washona)
4. Bhanana
5. Kululu, wendza ku ____ (washona)
6. Manwele (Emmanuel) (washona)
7. Luhwahlumba (washona)

information: Frank "Sijula" Dlamini & Hhohho Gule, Museum, 22 February 2005

2. Lomasontfo LaMadandabuka Gamedze wakaMkhweli (kuBulunga)

(LaGamedze wendziswa ngebukhoti, wakhiwa nguMphikeleli.)

1. Mhlanga / Mcolisi (INKHOSANA - Ngangaza II) (watalwa: 19 ____ ?)
2. Tementi
3. Mandla
4. Nathi
5. Phikile

information: Prince Ngangaza II, eLudzidzini, 4 January 2007

BakaMkhonta eMshingishingini

Ndzata Mkhonta abeseNgwenyameni, eShiselweni,. Somkhandza waNdzata wakhuphuka naMswati II nakuyiwa kaHhohho. INkhosi yabeka Somkhandza eMshingishingini yatsi usisekelo sakhona. Wangcwatjwa khona. Dzilika waNdzata Mkhonta watfola Somkhandza aseMshingishingini. Wahamba wayokwakha eMgungundlovu.

Somkhandza waNdzata: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaSibandze

1. Nyatsi
2. Mandlebe (wangcwatjwa eMshingishingini)
3. Mdutjwa (INGULUBE?), waya eBuka, wangcwatjwa khona.

2. NaboBhanyela

1. Bhanyela, wateka:

- i. La _____ lowatala Fosi (Fosi watala Msoti)
- ii LaTjani Dlamini waseMshingishingini lowatala Mhlanganyela / Phece
information: Mantenga waMgede Mkhonta, e10udzidzini, 6 & 8 January 2007

3. NaboMgotjwa

1. Mgotjwa, wateka:

- i. Tiwako weMnt. Ndlaludzaka wakaHhelehele (abelanywa nguGomba) lowatala:
 - i. Mnandiso, watala Mfanyana (indvuna yaseMshingishingini)
 - ii. Ndlelanye, watala Dan / Dinabantu (Deputy Commissioner of Prisons)
information: Dan / Dinabantu waNdelelanye Mkhonta, eLudzidzini, 5 & 20 January 2007
- Mlonyeni Mkhonata watalwa ngubani ?

BakaGule eMshingishingini

Somntsewu Gule bekatfwala tidvwaba teNkk. LaMawandla. Kungenteka kutsi abesuka eSiphocosini. Kungatsi Matsanjana Gule wefika emuva. Velamuva waya eMzimnene.

Matsanjana Gule: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaMnisi waseMalanti (lomdzala)

1. Mashoka (UMLONDOLOZI) (washona: 1970 ?)

2. LaMnisi waseMalanti (lomncane)

1. Manyuta, akatfolanga bantfwana

3. La _____ ?

1. Velamuva, wateka Hlupheka Matsebula lowatala Lombece.
Lombece wateka Lobatsakatsi LaFonkwane Dlamini waseLudlawini lowatala Velamuva II.

Mashoka waMatsanjana: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaMnisi waseMalanti

1. Fesi
2. Mtobane
3. Isaac

2. Nyumbase LaMacobojwana Dlamini waseMvuma

1. Mboziswa
2. Mambonda
3. Manqombane
4. Makhulela
5. Ntombizini

information: Mambonda waMashoka Gule, eLudzidzini, 6 January 2007;

Mzwandile Matsanjana waVelamuva Gule, Lobamba, 15 January 2007

(Hhohho Gule watalwa nguMashelela.)

MSWATI II

INYATSI

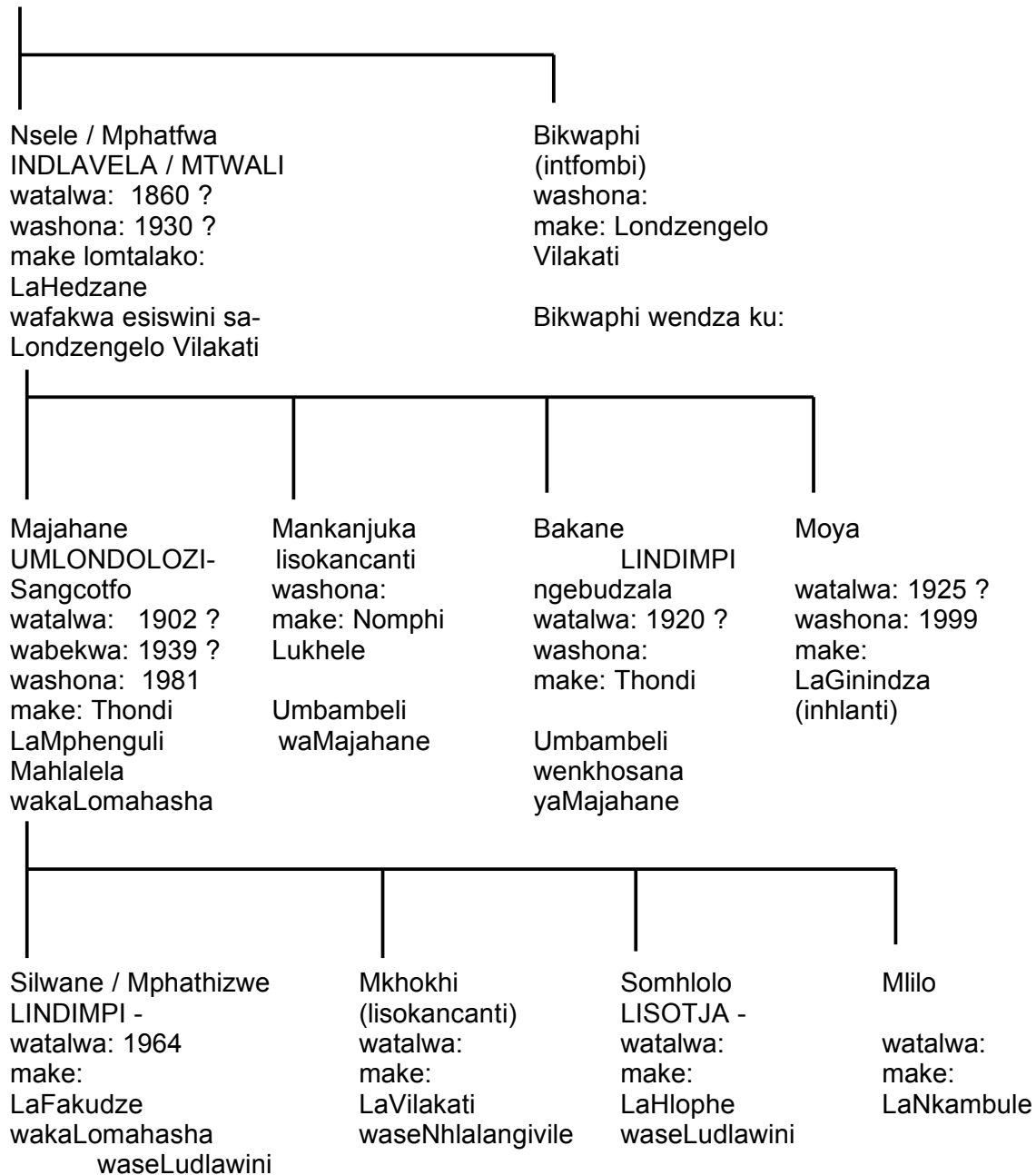
watalwa: 1826 / 7 ?

wabekwa: 1845 ?

washona: 1865 August

make: Tsandzile

LaZidze Nxumalo waseMagudu



H9 page 2 eLudlawini, eMphondla (intsaba) kuyachubeka
draft of 28 August 2002 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 500 1966 - 700 1986 - 2,350

tindvuna taseLudlawini -- inkhundla yaseNdzingeni

1006-01 emphakatsi

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Mhambi Nkambule (washona: 19 ?)

live laseLudlawini lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965

north: emahlatsi (pine plantations)

northeast: eNkamanzi, kaMnt. Velaphi waBhebhezela

southeast: eMvuma, kaMnt Kekela II waMajwayiza

south: eMgungundlovu, kaMnt. Maduma waCetjwayo

southeast: emahlatsi (pine plantations)

northwest: tindzawo letimbili letingaphansi kweMnt. Matatazela waSobhuza, eNhlambeni:

letindzawo tinetindvuna: (1008-01) indvuna Mpunzana waNali Mamba, (1008-02) indvuna

Mamilela Gule

"ludlawu lwaMacakazela Magagula"

Mswati II wateka Londzengelo Vilakati lowamtalela intfombi kuphela, Bikwaphi. INkhosi yamakhela LaVilakati eLudlawini. Lenye inkhosikati yaMswati yaba nguLaHedzane, yabulawa ngekusho kweNkhosi. Umntfwana waLaHedzane Mphatfwa wafakwa esiswini saLaVilakati, waba ngumntfwanenkhosi waseLudlawini.

information: libandla laseLudlawini, eLudzidzini, January 1991

1889 October 21, eMbekelweni: Mphatfwa wasayina, nakubekwa Theophilus Shepstone Jr. (Mcomfi) kutsi abe nguMabhalane weSive semaSwati.

1903: EmaNgisi abhalisa Mphatfwa njengashifu waseLudlawini

Umuti waMphatfwa kuseHlaweni.

H. Jones, "Register", 1993, p. 149

Nsele / Mphatfwa (1860 ? - 1930 ?) waMswati: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

(abakapheleli; Nsele wateka bafati labengemashumi lamabili)

1. Nomphi Lukhele

1. Mankanjuka (lisokancanti)

2. LaMavimbela

1. Maphonono Umbeki waSilwane (watsatsa sikhundla selisokancanti)

3. LaMavimbela (inhlanti)

1. Govusa

4. LaGinindza

1. Ntalonye, wendza ku _____

(Ntalonye abe yedvwa kunina)

5. LaGinindza (inhlanti)

1. Moya (Indvuna yeNkhundla yaseNdzingeni nga1986) (washona 1999 June 29)
2. Nganekiso

6. LaKunene

1. Ntambama (Nsele wakhomba Ntambama kutsi abe yinkhosana yakhe, kodwa Ntambama wagcina angasaphili kahle enhloko, lusendvo lweMalangeni lwakhomba Majahane.)

7. LaKunene

8. LaKunene

9. LaKunene

10. LaMngometulu

11. LaVilakati

12. Thondi LaMphenguli Mahlalela

1. Majahane (inkhosana) (1902 ? - 1881)
2. Lamajama, wendza ku _____ (washona)
3. Siphelile, wendza ku _____
4. Bakane (Mphatfwa wamshiya asesiswini) (washona)
5. Lomanantji, wendza ku _____
(Lomanantji watalwa asashonile Mphatfwa)

information: libandla laseLudlawini, eLudzidzini, January 1991

labanye bantfwana baMphatfwa

1. Lomagecane, wendza kuShifu Dinabantu Gama waseDlangeni, wamtalela bantfwana labatsafu, wabese uyabuyela eLudlawini kanye nebantfwabakhe. Lomunye kulabantfwana abe nguNdabefihlwayo, lowaba yinkhosana yaDinabantu.
2. Mangeti, wendza kuShifu Lugebhuta Shongwe waseMashobeni, watala inkhosana, Magubha.
3. Lombango, wendza kuShifu Magubha Shongwe waseMashobeni
4. Mapoliyane, wendza kuShifu Magubha Shongwe waseMashobeni
3. Nyokase, wenda kuShifu Mdokwane Nsibandze eMahlalini, watala inkhosana, Matjitjane.

Majahane waNsele: emakhosikati nebantfwana:
(baphelele; Majahane wateka bafati labasitfupha)

1. LaVilakati waseNhlalangivile (washona)

1. Mkhokhi (lisokancanti)

2. Makhulumazonkhe (washona)

3. Lomasontfo, wendza ku _____

2. LaBhokweni Mamba waseNgudzeni

1. umntfwana, washeshe washona

3. Josefina Hlophe waseMzimbene eLudlawini (washona)

1. Phanga / Somhlolo

2. Ngunyane

3. Chazekile, wendza ku _____

4. Lomphala, wendza ku _____ (washona)

5. Mbeki

6. intfombi

4. Mnyembeti LaMbhamu Nkambule waseLudlawini

1. Mlilo

2. Sifupha

3. Gulaphi, wendza ku _____

4. Ncane, wendza ku _____

5. Geli, wendza ku _____

6. Tolo

7. Lambe, wendza ku _____shu, wendza ku _____

5. Mtobana LaNgobozane Mathunjwa wakuMalindza

1. Lomasotja

2. Vulane

3. Londunge

4. Khilimba

5. Ntombemhlophe, wendza ku _____

6. Matompi, wendza ku _____

7. Lomgcibelo, wendza ku _____

labanye bantfwana labashona

6. LaFakudze wakaLomahasha (washona)

1. Sonile, wendza ku _____

2. Zhemake, wendza ku _____

3. Silwane

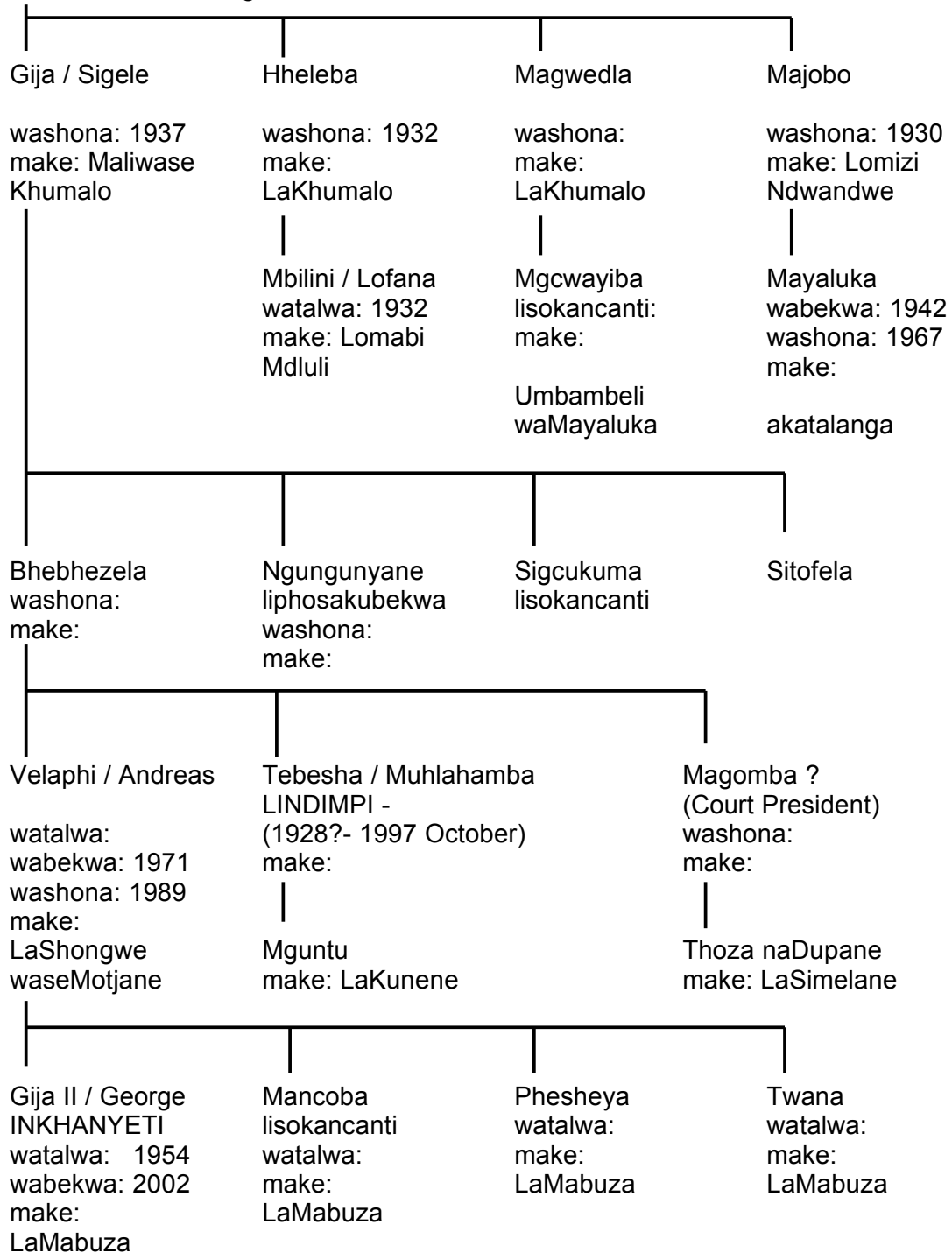
information: Khilimba waMajahane, St. Mary's School, Lobamba, 25 August 2002

MSWATI II (INYATSI)

1827-1865

make: Tsandzile LaZidze

Ndwandwe waseMagudu



(Tebesha wateka LaKunene, LaHlatjwako, LaNhleko, LaZwane)

balandzeli: 1956 - 1, 400 1966 - 1,650 1986 - 3, 500

tindvuna taseNkamanzi -- inkhundla yaseMayiwane

1101-01 emphakatsini

Tax List 2003: Philemon _____, indvuna ya _____

Tax List 1993: Benjamin Mhlabane, indvuna yaVelaphi

Tax List 1977: McoSHA Malambe, indvuna yaVelaphi

1011-02

Tax List 1993: Mhlupheki Maphanga, indvuna yaVelaphi (watalwa nguMazaza)

Tax List 1977: Ntjweni Maphanga, indvuna yaVelaphi (washona:)

1011-03

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Mphenguli Mhlanga, indvuna yaVelaphi

1011-04

Tax List 1993: Mandanda _____, indvuna yaVelaphi

Tax List 1977: Gadavu _____, indvuna yaVelaphi

Swaziland Govt Records, 1969:

Mubi Mhlabane, indvuna yaMayaluka

Swaziland National Archives, 1919:

Magomene

Ncabeni

live laseNkamanzi I lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965

north: eVusweni, kaMnt. Mavelebaleni waMadevu

east: eMkhuzweni, kaMnt. Gija waMgunundvu

south-east: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

south-west: eMvuma, kaMnt. Kekela II waMajwayiza

west: eLudlawini, kaMnt. Majahane waMphatfwa

north-west: emahlatsini (pine forest)

3202-01 eNkamanzi II

Tax List 1993: "indvuna Phutfwini, Chief Velaphi"

Tax List 1977: Zihola Vilakati

Tebesha abephatsa eNkamanzi II (2109-01 Tax List 1977 & 1993) (washona: 1997)

Indvuna yaTebesha yaba nguSingangabani _____

Tebesha naShifu Phakathi Shongwe waseKudzeni bebabanga umhlaba.

Times of Swaziland, 5 June 1993:

Philip Masuku, "indvuna yaseNkamanzi II" (usebenta eTheatre Club), bafuna kumbulala, njengoba babulala umnakabo, Ndukuyebandla.

Gija waMswati

Mswati II watsatsa bafati labanengi bakaKhumalo. Lomunye abe nguMaliwase LaMkhahleka Khumalo wakaNtanga, kaZulu.

Labanye batsi libito laLaKhumalo belitsi Makhubati, labanye batsi Sitofela waGija wateka Makhubati Gamedze.

Labanye batsi Maliwase, noma Makhubati abe wakaMagudvulela. Batsi unina waMakhubati wamtfola kaMagudvulela, kepha abamtekanga khona, wabese uyendza kaKhumalo.

Maliwase (Makhubati) wagana Somcuba waSomhlolo (Mnt. Ndlovuyangwane) kucala, kepha abe muhle kangaka, lomntfwanenkhozi wammikisa eNkhosini. Mswati wamtsatsa, abembita kutsi nguLaKhumalo.

Mswati wabeka LaKhumalo eNkamanzi, kaHhohho. Wamnika indvuna, Mbhabha Mhlanga.

Maliwase (Makhubati?) watala laba eNkhosini:

1. Gija / Sigele (Iomdzala)
2. Hheleba (bafunga batsi "Hheleba useNjaliba")
3. Magwedla (bafunga batsi "Magwedla useMbhuleni")
4. Tsase, wendza ku _____ kaZulu
5. Lozinyanya, wendza ku _____ eMagalaja
? Lowatikhunga nguMagwedla noma Lozinyanya ?

Nakakhotsamile Mswati nga1865, bakaNgwane bakhomba Sisile Khumalo kutsi atoba iNdlovukazi, nemntfwanakhe, Ludvonga, bekatwuba yiNgwenyama. Kepha nga1874, Ludvonga washona angakabekwa. Sisile wakhetsa Mbandzeni ngekutsi angamfaka esiswini, njengoba Mbandzeni abefelwa ngunina, LaNkambule.

Gija abefuna kutsatsa sikhundla saLudvonga, kodvwa abe nelulaka, emaLangeni abemsola. Gija wazama kuvukela umbuso kepha wehluleka. Ngenhlanhla akazange acoshwe kaNgwane.

Gija abengafuni kuhlala eveni lakhe eNkamanzi. Wesuka ekhaya ayowakha lilawu, ngaphansi kweMdzimba, kwakuseNkamanzi II. Kungatsi abefuna kuhlala dvutane nebukhozi.

Lenzawo yaseNkamanzi II isikelana nalelaseKudzeni, live lebakaShongwe. Gija abehlala khona kakhulu kangaka ngekutsi Hheleba bekambusela ephakelweni lenina. Gija washona nga1937.

H. Jones, "Register", 1993, page 104:

Gija watalwa nguMakhubati LaMkhahleka Khumalo, dzadzewaboSisile. BakaNgwane bala kutsi atsatsa sikhundla saLudvonga.

1889 - 1898: Gija abebonakala kakhulu etindzabeni tasebukhosini.

1903 & 1908: EmaNgisi abhalisa Gija njengashifu. [waseNkamanzi II ?]

Waphindze waphatsa indzawo yebakaNgidi, ngaseNkhaba. Kungatsi embusweni waMbandzeni, bakaNgwane bebafuna kucedza bakaNgidi, mayelana ngelicala lekubulala umuntfu, kepha Gija walamula, bamtjela kutsi atobagadza.

1914, imephu ya-H. Schoch: umuti waGija ungasemfuleni, Mtilane (north of old Zabeni)

H10 page 4 eNkamanzi I, eNkamanzi II (ngaseMdzimba) kuyachubeka
draft of 25 August 2005 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

NaboMsindze

INkhosikati yaMswati, NaboMsindze, yahamba yayohlala naMakhubati eNkamanzi. Msindze watala Magutjwa, Magutjwa watala Solomon Mnukwa Dlamini (lowakha eSitjeni). Lomunye umntfwana waMsindze wendza kaNdwandwe eNkambeni (NaboMasundvu)
information: Solomon waMagutjwa Dlamini, eLudzidzini, September 1996

Majobo waMswati

Lenye iNkhosikati yaMswati, Lomizi Ndwandwe, (waseBulandzeni?) yahamba yayohlala naMakhubati eNkamanzi. Lomizi watala Majobo, Majobo watala Mayaluka.

Hheleba waMswati

H. Jones, "Register", 1993, page 105:

Ngabo1860 Hheleba waya eNkamanzi ngasemfuleni uMzimnene.

Nga1903 Hheleba abehlala emtini waseGukamase kaHhohho.

1904, kaZombodze II: Hheleba wasayina sikhalo ebukhosini (petition against Swaziland Administration Proclamation)

? Hheleba wacosha Magwedla, bese Gija wacosha Hheleba.

Hheleba wahamba wayokwakha eNyokane, eNtabanezimphisi.

Hheleba washona nga1932, May 10.

Bhebhezela waGija naMayaluka waMajobo

Gija washona nga1937, lisokancanti laMagwedla, Mgcwayiba, wabambela live laseNkamanzi I. Mgcwayiba wabeka indvuna yakhe, Mkhosi Mabuza.

Lowafanele abe yinkhosana yaGija nguNgungunyane. Ngungunyane kepha wacabana neyise, wabese uyacoshwa, wahamba ayokwakha eMfabantfu.

Lusendvo lwagcina lwabeka Mayaluka weMnt. Majobo esihlalweni sebushifu. Mayaluka wabeka indvuna yakhe, Mubi Mhlabane.

Velaphi waBhebhezela

Nasashonile Mayaluka, kwabekwa umtukulu waGija, Velaphi.

Gija waVelaphi

Nasashonile Velaphi, kwabekwa inkhosana yakhe Genge George. Genge wetsiwa ngekutsi nguGija II.

Times of Swaziland, 1 July 2005:

Bekunemmemo eNkamanzi I. Bekunesibhimbi eNkamanzi II.

Gija / Sigele waMswati: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. NaboSitofela

1. Sitofela

2. NaboNgungunyane

1. Ngungunyane (LIPHOSAKUBEKWA)

3. NaboBhebhezela

1. Bhebhezela (INKHOSANA)

4. NaboSigcukuma

1. Sigcukuma

labanye bantfwana baGija:

Lomthayi, wendza kuMeleko Sibiya (Colonial Police) (NaboCathrina)

Lydia / Sikhona, wendza kuMankayane Mabuza eMafutseni (Nabo-Obed / Mphangele)

Mkhindi, wendza kuShifu Mhlaba Hlatjwako, watala inkhosana, Mgogodlane II

Bhebhezela waGija: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaShongwe waseMotjane

1. Velaphi / Andreas (wabekwa: 1971)

(washona: 1989)

Velaphi waBhebhezela: inkhosikati nebantfwana:

(Watsatsa umfati munye. Bashada.)

LaMabuza waseJubukweni

(washona nga1989, embi kwaVelaphi)

1. Mancoba "lisokancanti"

2. Phesheya

3. Genge / George (INKHSOSANA – Gija II) (engineer)

(watalwa: 1954)

4. Twana

Hheleba waMswati: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Lomabi La _____ Mdluli (waseNgwazini ?)

1. Maphuzukuvela
2. Mbilini / Lofana / Jimson (watalwa: 1932 August 5)
3. Lomcwasho, wendza kuMfanyana Ndwandwe eNkambeni (washona: 2000)

2. LaShongwe

1. Ndunyane
2. Sizakele
3. Dakane
4. Lofongo

3. LaMsweli

1. Lusongo
2. Bukhosibunye
3. Macala

4. LaNgolotane

1. Sonengani

5. LaMaphakama Zikalala

1. Mtfophi
2. Lomapulazi
3. Ntalonye
4. Bakhetsile

Lomabi Mdluli washona bantfwabakhe basebancane. Dzadzewabo Lomadlozi wabakhulisa. Lomadlozi abe liphovela laMbandzeni.

information: Lifilina waMfanyana Ndwandwe (daughter of Lomcwasho waHheleba), Lobamba, 26 April 2002

Mbilini waHheleba wake wamikiswa ebukhosini bacondza kumenta kutsi nguShifu waseNkamanzi. Latsi libandla laSobhuza II abengafanele atsatse lesikhundla.

Times SUNDAY, 14 November 1993, p. 15:
Mbilini's biography

eMfasini, umuti waMswati II kaHhohho

Mswati II wakha umuti waseMfasini. BekusekhaboMnt. Lomajoti (intfombi) neMnt. Dlebankhomo.

Anderson M. Nxumalo, "Oral Tradition Concerning Mswati II", dissertation, UNISWA, 1975

Lomajoti wendza kuDubunkhomo (sibongo ?)

Mswati wabeka iNkhosikati LaFakudze eMfasini. LaFakudze watfola intfombatane kuphela, bafaka Nhlupho esiswini sakhe. Nhlupho watala Mgagadla.

Inhlanti yaLaFakudze, Lomanuka LaMbovane Fakudze watala Mnt. Msudvuka. Kodvwa Lomanuka wabulawa ngekusho kwenkhosi, Msudvuka wafakwa esiswini seNkhosikati Bandzile Mhlanga. Ngiko baseMkhuzweni bavana nebaseMvembili ngisho lamuhla.

? Dlebankhomo watala Mashicila

Mthamo waMgunundvu wangena emakhosikati aseMfasini, bafati lababili baMashicila.

1. Ndzelaphi Magagula wakaLomshiyo (dzadzewaboNtutu)

1. Mgcibelo
2. Martha
3. (wekungenwa) Lomadzabu (intfombi)

2. Lomasontfo Magagula

- (bekungenwa) 1. Sandile
2. Busisiwe, wendza eNkambeni

Mbandzeni abefuna kubeka umuntfu lomkhulu ngaseMfasini, watjela Mgunundvu kutsi aye emtini lowakhiwa ngemabutfo akaHhohho. Wamnika nendvuna, Mkhankula Vilane (uyise waManjanja).

information: Chambers waNyembezi Dlamini, Museum, 9 March 2001; Makhasha waMathamo Dlamini, Lobamba, 14 January 2004

1024-05 kaDingumthoyi, eMfasini (inkhundla yaseMayiwane)

Tax List 1993: Mbolombolo Mkhonta (Mbolombolo watalwa nguMhlanganyela. Mhlanganyelwa watalwa nguSomkhanda kuLaDlamini.) (Somkhanda waphindze watala Bhanyela lowatala Fosi.)

Mbolombolo walandzela Gudwini Mabuza (*Tax List 1977*) (washona)

Anderson M. Nxumalo, "Oral Tradition Concerning Mswati II", dissertation, UNISWA, 1975

Mswati II wakha inhlonhla yetinkhomo eLuphikweni. Wabeka Vuvama Mamba enhlonhleni. Mnt. Gija waseNkamanzi (waMswati kuLaKhumalo) abebanga umhlaba waseLuphikweni naVuvama. Ngalelinye lilanga, Hhangane Mabuza naVuvama bebahamba bayotingela eMazulwini. Nabangekho, Mnt. Gija washisa umuti waVuvama. Hhangane, njengoba abe yingwazi, waphindzisela, wabulala indvuna yaGija, Mabhabha, nalabanye bantfu, wabese uyahamba eLudzidzini ayombula ingubo eNkhosini. Mswati wamupha umhlaba ngekumdvudvuta. Watsi angaphatsa kaboMasele (noma kaboMagola), kaboSihlahla, nakaMabhula. Hhangane waphindze wacela kaboLomajoti, eMatjemadzanyana, dvutane naseMayiwane.

ngemlandvo, bona VELEKHAYA GUMEDE (eNYATSINI)

emakhosikati aSobhuza II akaMgunundvu nebantfwabawo

1. Lomacala waMgunundvu (wabekwa kaLobamba)

1. Sikhova / Senzangakhona (1920 - 1944)
2. Sisila (1924 - 1965)
3. Tfobhi / Simangele (1935 -)
4. Jwabu / Solwako (1938 -)
5. Londunge (1941 - 1980)

2. Bikwaphi waMgunundvu (wabekwa kaLobamba) (washona 2002)

1. Siyela (1920 - 1971)
2. Masitsela (1920 -)
3. Thembi (1936 - 2000)

3. Ntombitodvwa waMgunundvu (wabekwa kaLozitha)

1. Magolwane (19203 ? - 1961 ?)
2. umfana, washeshe washona
3. Dzambile (1930 ? -)
4. Msunduza (1932 - 1976)

4. Mphelelaphi waMgunundvu (wabekwa kaLobamba)

1. Ngomntwana (1925 ? - 1964)
2. Ntombikayise (1932 -)
3. Bhanyaza (1939 ? -)
4. Velifile, washeshe washona
5. Lomhlangano (1941 -)
6. Mfanuzile, washeshe washona
7. Cethuka (1948 -)
8. Sibonginkhosi (1950 - 1988 ?)

5. Mtfwalose waMgunundvu (wabekwa eNsuka) (abesekhona nga 2003)

1. umntfwana lowasheshe washona
2. Lobuzimba (1929 ? - 1980)

6. Msibili waMgunundvu (wabekwa eNsuka)

1. Ntfoli, washeshe washona
2. Sikhwama, washeshe washona

7. Lomakholwa waMavela (Mavela waMgunundvu) (wabekwa kaLozitha) (abekhona nga2003)

1. Elizabeth (1954 -)
2. Guduza (1959 -)
3. Hlangusemphi (1963 -)
4. Lindiwe (1966 -)
5. Gcina (1970 -)

8. Tsembani LaSivungwane (Sivungwane waDlekezela) (wabekwa kaLobamba)

1. Mfazi (1927 - 1982)
2. intfombi, yasheshe yashona

? Lomunye umntfwana waMgunundvu (noma wemnakabo) abe nguJoyela
Joyela wendza kuMbikiza, inkhosi yebakaMngomezulu, watala inkhosana, Zombizwe.

tibongo taDlekezela

Dlekezela waNgwane,
seqa emaseko aphekiwe,
tinkhomo utiva ngekungcingca natiyongena eLuyengweni,
sidzindzi sisemnyango kaboMswati
nkhosi !

Jabulane waMhlaba Dlamini, Mbabane, 16 September 1988

(sidzindzi = ingadla yemhlabatsi lenebutjani)

tibongo taMgunundvu

lugogo lwenkhomo, luyaboshwa luyasombuluka,
mshobiza ngehemu lakhe, tikhali takhe timbili tiqomene,
hhahlaza tinhlola tiwile,
tinganwa tiyesatshwa kudletjwa emasendze
inkhosana iyacondza kulenye inkhosana,
umkhono ubovu tingati tebeSutfu,
nkhosi !

Mphindza (Mkhambatsi) waGija Dlamini, Museum, 26 May 1999

(ihhemu = sihlangu lesimnyama lesinemacashati lamhlophe; tinhlola = imihlobiso netimbita)

tibongo taMgunundvu

lugogo lolukhulu lwaboNgwane, luyaboshwa luyasombuluka,
tinkhani timbili tiqomene kaboSomngani,
luphi lungaphakathi lwenu sihlangu semankenkane,
wena unganwa lengesabi kudletjwa emasendzeni,
inganyana zabonina zesaba kudletjwa emasendzeni,
tikhali takho timbili tiyaphikisana,
sitsi lesinye siyogwaza emahlanti, lesinye siyogwaza umhlanganiso,
lubhaca uyakhanyisa, ukhanyisela umlamu ukhanyisela Sikhobabane,
nkhosi !

Makhasha waMthamo Dlamini, Lobamba, 14 January 2004

SOBHUZA I / SOMHLOLO

Dlekezela
make: LaKhumalo ?

Mgunundvu / Mkhiza
(wesitsafu)
INDLAVELA -
watalwa: 1855 ?
washona:
make:
LaHlophe

Bhambada
(wekucala)
wabulawa
make:
LaHlophe

Mananga
(wesibili)
waya kaZulu
make:
LaHlophe

Sivungwane

Tsembani
wendza
kuSOBHUZA II
(NaboMfazi)

Gija

watalwa:
washona: 1969
make:
(? LaMatsamo)
LaShongwe

Mavela
lisokancanti
watalwa:
washona: 1945 ?
make: Dleketekile
LaLugola
Tsabedze
wakaMavula

Tiga
lisokancanti
washona: 1925 ?
washona: 2002
make:
LaSigudla

1. Sijobe (kuLaMdluli)
2. Ntjudu (kuLaShongwe)
3. Madvodza (kuLaShongwe)
4. Magangeni (kuLaShongwe)
5. Mgagadla (kuLaDludlu)
6. Mgemane (kuLaDludlu)
7. Lubelo (kuLaDludlu)
8. Nyembezi (kuLaFakudze)
9. Mthamo (kuLaFakudze)
10. Mbawe (kuLaFakudze)
11. Mlumbi (kuLaMkhonta)
12. Mbonywane (kuLaMkhonta)

Mfunwa /
Ambrose

watalwa:
make:
Kuwela
LaDinane
Ndwandwe
waseNkambeni

Mhlaba
lisokancanti

watalwa:
washona: 1962
make: Toyi
LaVika
Gumede
waseNkambeni

Mphindza
LINDIMPI -
Mkhambatsi
watalwa: 1924/34?
make:
Ntfutfose
LaVika
Gumede
(inhlanti)

Majahane / Kufa
LINDIMPI - Huqa
watalwa: 1915 ?
washona: 2002
make:
LaKhumalo

Umbambeli
waseMkhuzweni

H11 page 2 eMkhuzweni kuyachubeka
draft of 22 December 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956: abakabhaliswa 1966: 700 1986: 3, 600

tindvuna taseMkhuzweni -- inkhundla yaseMayiwane

1018-01 emphakatsi

Tax List 2003: Mciniseli waMangedla Khumalo, indvuna yaMajahane

Mzululeki Mthethwa, indvuna yaMajahane

Tax List 1977 / 1993: Manjanja Vilane, indvuna yaGija (washona: 1970 ?)

Manjanja watsatsa sikhundla seyise, Mkhankula Vilane, indvuna yaMgunundvu

Kungenteka kutsi Mkhankula watalwa nguNgungu noma nguMagobolo. Magobolo waNgobeni Vilane. Ngobeni wesuka ekhaya lakhe kuMalindza, wahamba wayobutseka kubaLondolozu baSobhuza I (Somhlolo). Ngabo1845, Mswati II wabeka Ngobeni kutsi abe yindvuna yemuti wekucala waLanyandza, eKhwapheni (dvutane naseZabeni).

? Mhambi

Swaziland National Archives, liphepha langa-1919:

Mgunundvu waba yindvuna ngaphansi kweNdvuna yeNkhosi yakaHhohho, Sihlelo Mdluli.

live laseMkhuzweni lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965

north: kaMavula / intsaba yakuMcuba, lihambate laMvelase waMpopoli Mdluli kaHhohho

east: _____ (eNtsinini ?), lihambate laMvelase waMpopoli Mdluli kaHhohho

south: ngaphesheya kweMphofu, kusemapulazini (Title Deed Land)

south-west: eNkamanzi, kaMnt. Velaphi waBhebhezela

north-west: eVusweni, kaMnt. Mavelebaleni waMadevu

Nakufika bakaNkhosi eMkhuzweni batfola bakaMphofu. (nebakaSifundza ?)

Imisumphe yaseMkhuzweni: bakaKunene, bakaMabuza, bakaTsabedze.

Zitha (INGULUBE) waShwapha Ndzimande wesuka eLubisana, waya eMkhuzweni watfola Mgunundvu akhona. Wakha umuti waseSicwini.

Zitha wateka bafati labasihlanu: 1. LaDlamini waseNsingweni (NaboSinkonkela)

2. Lomadlozi weMnt. Mgunundvu (NaboSheshengu) 3. LaNsibandze waseMahlalini (NaboMsukela) 4. LaMavimbela wakaHhohho (NaboSifaphi) 5. Mandondoza weMnt.

Mgunundvu (NaboMbangamadze)

information: Mangomeni waSheshengu Ndzimandze, Ludzidzini, 20 December 2006

H11 page 3 eMkhuzweni kuyachubeka
draft of 22 December 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Dlekezela waSOMHLOLO

Dlekezela watalwa nguSomhlolo. (Siphosiso sekutsi Dlekezela watalwa nguNgcayini waNdvungunye, njengoba J. S. M. Matsebula washo ku-"*A History of Swaziland*", 1972.)

Unina waDlekezela akasatiwa kahle, kepha kungenteka kutsi abe wakaKhumalo.

Dlekezela bekahlala neMnt. Lembelele eLuyengweni. Lithuna laDlekezela liseNtondozi. Situkulwane saDlekezela sisekhona eNtondozi lamuhla.

Dlekezela abe liphosakubekwa laSomhlolo. (?) Kepha abemdzala ngekutsi angabekwa abe yiNgwenyama, abe nelulaka futsi njengoba waba yingwazi.

information: Khabukhabu Dlamini, eLudzidzini, 20 December 2000

Labanye batsi Dlekezela abe sitfunjwa semphi, abe wakaMphofu (umSutfu). Batsi wakhulela ebukhosini, wagcina watsatsa sibongo sakaNkhosi. (Lamuhla kunebakaMphofu eMkhuzweni, kepha abekho eLuyengweni.)

Dlekezela wateka LaHlophe lowatala Bhambada, Mananga, naMgunundvu. Bhambada wabulawa, Mananga wabaleka wafela kaZulu.

Dlekezela waphindze watala Sivungwane. Sivungwane watala Tsembani lowendza kuSOBHUZA II (NaboMfazi).

Mgunundvu waDlekezela

Mgunundvu wakhulela emtini weyise eLuyengweni. Mgunundvu watala Sijobe kusingani sakhe LaMdluli, naGija kusingani sakaShongwe, asahleli eLuyengweni.

Mgunundvu waba yindvuna yeliHunu, litiko leNdlavela.

information: J. S. M. Matsebula, "Izakhiwo zamaSwazi", 1952, p. 86

Mbandzeni abefuna kubeka umuntfu lomkhulu ngaseMfasini, watjela Mgunundvu kutsi aye emtini lowakhiwa ngemabutfo akaHhohho. Wamnika nendvuna, Mkhankula Vilane.

information:

Chambers waNyembezi Dlamini, Museum, 9 March 2001; Makhasha waMathamo Dlamini, Lobamba, 14 January 2004

Mgunundvu abe yingwazi lenkhulu lesabekako. Ngabo1870 - 1880, bekahlasela kakhulu beSutfu eTransvaal, nemitfonselana yebeSutfu lebebasahlala eSwatini.

Waya emphini yaSikhobobane

waya eMshadza I (1869)

waya eMshadza II (1879)

Mgunundvu bekavana kakhulu neNkhosi Mbandzeni, babutseka kanyekanye kuNdlavela. Mbandzeni abefuna kubeka umuntfu lomkhulu dvutane nalomuti waseMfasini. Ngiko ngabo1880, uma belumbi bacala kungena kakhulu eSwatini, Mbandzeni watjela Mgunundvu kutsi kuncono ahlale phansi, akhawule kuhlasela, ateke bafati.

H11 page 4 eMkhuzweni kuyachubeka
draft of 22 December 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Mgunundvu wacala wateka LaTsabedze. LaTsabedze watala umntfwana munye, Findose. LaTsabedze washeshe washona, naFindose washona aseyintfombi. LaMdluli naLaShongwe batekwa emva kwakhe.

Inkhosi yatjela emabutfo akaHhohho kutsi amakhele Mgunundvu umuti eMkhuzweni. Mbandzeni wanika Mgunundvu tinkhomo letinengi ngebungwazi bakhe, wamnika nendvuna futsi, Mkhankuli Vilane (uyise waManjanja).

Kwatfolakala kutsi lomunye umfati waMgunundvu, LaMaseko, waloya lamanye emakhosikati aMbandzeni; afelwa bantfwabawo. Mgunundvu watjela inceku yakhe, Mashishimane, kutsi abulale lomfati.

Mashishimane abe wakaNkambule, abe yingwazi naye, na kuyiwa emphini, abe ludzibi lwaMgunundvu.

Nga21 October 1889, eMbekelweni, Mgunundvu abengufakazi ekubekweni kwa-Theophilus Shepstone Junior (Comfi) njengaMabhalane weSive semaSwati.
information: Huw Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland", 1993

Mgunundvu wacala wakha ngaseMvembili, kepha emva kwesikhatsi wesuka waya eMkhuzweni. Abekhweshela Msudvuka waMswati, umntfwanenkhozi waseMvembili.
information: Mangomeni waSheshengu Ndzimandze, Ludzidzini, 20 December 2006

Sobhuza II watsatsa tintfombi taMgunundvu

Sobhuza II nakasalibhungu angakabekwa abevamise kuvakashela eMkhuzweni, kamkhulu wakhe, Mgunundvu. Nasabekiwe, ahlala kaLobamba, iNkhosi yatfuma emadvodza ayobita bantfwana baMgunundvu labasitfupha, wabateka bonkhe. Phela iNkhosi inalo lilungelo lekuteka bakaDlamini.

Mgunundvu watfukutsela wesuka waboleka emahhashi kuMnt. Msudvuka waseMvembili wacondza kaLobamba. Abepheleketelwa nguLondunda waseBulandzeni. Mgunundvu watsetsisa iNkhosi ngalokuteka bantfwabakhe, njengoba Sobhuza bekatsi "Anti" kuletintfombi. Sobhuza watjela Mgunundvu kutsi kuncono yena nendlu yakhe bagucule sibongo sabo sibe sakaMgunundvu kepha loku akuzange kwentiwa.

Kepha labanye batsi Mgunundvu wacondza kuGwamile kucala, wakhala ngalesentfo saSobhuza. INdlovukazi yavuma kutsi Sobhuza bekonile kepha watsi: "Singeke simkhafulise, njengoba seweyemana nabo". Mgunundvu wabese ucondza eNgwenyameni wayibuta kutsi kwaya ngani kutsi ingatsatsa bantfu labanesibongo sinye nayo. Wacela sibongo lesisha enkhosini. Sobhuza waphendvula watsi: "Angisiye wakaNkhosi mine, ngiwakaBayethe."

information: Chambers waNyembezi Dlamini, Museum, 9 March 2001

Mgunundvu wangcwatjwa eMkhuzweni, entsabeni yakuMambita.

I-mephu ya-H. Schoch, 1914: umuti waMgunundvu uyabonakala. Umuti waHhangane (Mabuza) udvutane kulowaMgunundvu (2 kilometres south)

H11 page 5 eMkhuzweni kuyachubeka
draft of 22 December 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Gija waMgunundvu

Gija wakha umphakatsi wakhe eMtfupha.

Gija bekatsandza kusho kutsi: "Angisiye inkhosana, njengoba babe abengasiye inkhosana yaDlekezela. Inkhosana iseNyakeni."

information: Khabukhabu Dlamini, eLudzidzini, 20 December 2000

Gija washona nga1969, wangcwatjwa eMkhuzweni, entsabeni yakuMambita..

Kuphakanyiswa kwaGija kutsi abe ngushifu

Kucala, eMkhuzweni bekungulihambate, ngaphansi kwemuti wakaHhohho. Ngekutselisa, Mgunundvu abe yindvuna yeNdvuna Sihlelo Mdluli. Gija abe yindvuna yeNdvuna Mpopoli Mdluli. Sobhuza II waphakamisa Gija kutsi abe ngushifu, watfola i-pasi kuMfundza Sukati.

Majahane waGija

Majahane waya emphini yaHitler nga1941. Abe yindvuna yenkhundla yaseMayiwane ngabo1980. Abe lilunga lePhalamende, 1993 - 1998. Washona nga-March 2002, wafihlwa entsabeni yakuMambita, eceleni kwaMgunundvu.

Times of Swaziland, 4 November 1999:

Majahane wavela enkantolo lenkhulu, watsi wacala kubambela eMkhuzweni nga1971. Akatjelanga lijaji kutsi abebambele bani. Watsi LaNdwandwe watekwa nguPeter waMadlangamphisi Magagula, watala bantfwana lababili.

indzaba yaKuwela Ndwandwe

Kuwela abe yinkhosatana yaShifu Dinane, unina waba nguHlobase Malindzisa (sesulamsiti). Kuwela watala embili kuPeter Magagula wakaMadlangemphisi, watala bantfwana lababili, Solane, nalenye intfombi.

Kuwela wabese wabuyela ekhaya, wenziswa nguDinane kuGija. BaseMkhuzweni batfumela tinkhomo kubaseMzaceni ngekutsi bahlobise lenzaba.

Mgunundvu waDlekezela: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (kungatsi wateka 18)
(akabhalwa ngekutekwa kwabo)

1. LaTsabedze lomkhulu (wakaMavula ?) (washeshe washona)

1. Findose, washona aseiyintfombi

2. LaMvelase Mdluli

1. Sijobe (watalwa eLuyengweni, waya eMkhuzweni neyise)

3. LaShongwe (? LaMatsamo waseMashobeni)

1. Gija (INKHOSANA) (watalwa eLuyengweni, waya eMkhuzweni neyise)(washona: 1969)

2. Ntjudu

3. Madvodza, akatekanga (wafela eSprings)

4. Magangeni / Bambumthakathi (washona: 1970?)

4. LaDludlu lomkhulu

1. Mgagadla, wafelwa ngumfati wakhe LaSangweni, waya eBabtini, wafela khona.

2. Mcombeya, wendza ku _____ eKudzeni

5. Dleketekile LaLugola Tsabedze wakaMavula (umlamu) (washona: 1958)

1. Lomadlozi, wendza kuZitha Ndzimandze eMkhuzweni

2. Lomacala, wendza kuSOBHUSA II (NaboSikhova) (washona: 1970)

3. Mavela (waba LISOKANCANTI laMgunundvu) (washona: 1945?)

4. Bikwaphi, wendza kuSOBHUSA II (NaboSiyela) (washona: 2002)

6. LaShongwe lomncane (inhlanti) (? LaMatsamo)

1. Mtfwalose, wendza kuSOBHUSA II (NaboLobuzimba) (washona: 2004?)

7. LaMazibuko (washona emva kwa-1932)

1. Ntfombitodvwa, wendza kuSOBHUSA II (NaboMagolwane) (washona: 1979?)

2. Mphelelaphi, wendza kuSOBHUSA II (NaboNgweyomntfwana) (washona: 1992)

8. LaDludlu lomncane

1. Mgemane

2. Mahiyane / Lubelo (washona: 1994)

3. Simangele, wendza ku _____ Vilane

4. Mandondoza, wendza kuZitha Ndzimandze eMkhuzweni

5. Lomngengiso, wahlanta Simangele (washona: 2005?)

9. LaMaseko (wabulawa ngekusho kwaMgunundvu)

akatalanga

10. Khuzose LaMagwabha Fakudze lomkhulu wakuMahlanya (washona: 1958)

1. Longcayi, akatalanga (washona embi kwa-1932)

2. Lozibotho, akendzanga, akatalanga (washona embi kwa-1932)

3. Lombewu, wendza kuMahlalomane Masuku eNtfontjeni

4. Nyembezi (UMLONDOLOZI) (washona: 1958)

5. Kati, akatalanga (washona embi kwa-1932)

6. Lomagoga, wendza kuMbhoza Khumalo eMayiwane

11. Lomancusa LaMagwabha Fakudze lomncane wakuMahlanya

1. Msibhili, wendza kuSOBHUZA II (NaboNtfoli) (washona: 1986)
2. Mthamo (1905 ? - 1985 ?)
3. Ndlayedvwa, washona asemncane
4. Mbawe
5. Khokhiwe, wendza kuTiki Matsebula eMayiwane (washona: 2001)

12. LaMkhonta waseMahhombe eMkhuzweni (washona emva kwa-1932)
(LaMkhonta abe ngudzadzewaboMhlanganyelwa naNgulube, abefunga Bhanyela)

1. Mlumbi
2. Vangile, wendza kuMgadlela Mabuza eHerefords (abekhona: 2006)
3. Mbonywane
4. Siphelile, wahlanta Vangile

NgaDecember 2006 bekusaphila Vangile.

information:

Bikwaphi waMgunundvu, eMalagwane, 16 July 1999;
Chambers waNyembezi Dlamini, Museum, Lobamba, various interviews, 1997-2003;
Mphindza (Mkhambatsi) waGija Dlamini, Musuem, Lobamba, 26 May 1999;
Tika waMavela Dlamini with delegation from eMkhuzweni, eLudzidzini, 10 May 2000;
Makhasha waMthamo Dlamini, Lobamba, 14 January 2004;
Mangomeni waSheshengu Ndzimandze, Ludzidzini, 20 December 2006

Gija waMgunundvu: emakhosikati nebantfwana (akabhalwa ngekutekwa kwawo)

1. Toyi LaVika Gumede waseNdvwabangeni, eNkambeni (Vika waMakhasane)
1. Mekhuto (washona)
 2. Mhlaba (LISOKANCANTI) (washona: 1962)
 3. Chubile, washona aseyintfombi

2. LaKhumalo

1. _____
2. Lomasaka, wendza eNaspoti washona
3. Majahane / Kufa (1920 ? - 2002 March)
4. Nyanyekile, wendza kuMachubetjeni / Ngumedlala Kunene, eMkhuzweni (washona)
5. Hlekwako (Muntuwamanzi), watala Boyie esinganini
(Boyie watala Angel lowendza eNkhosini, kuMSWATI III)

3. Ntfutfose LaVika Gumede, inhlangi yaToyi

1. Zayoni, wateka LaTsabedze naTsiwane LaMgudvwa Gumede (washona: 1992/3)
2. Mhawu, wateka LaMkhonta, LaMavuso, LaKunene, LaMagagula (washona)
3. Mphindza (LINDIMPI - Mkhambatsi), wateka LaTsabedze (watalwa: 1924 noma 1934?)
(Mphindza watsatsa sikhundla selisokancanti)
4. Machubu, akatekanga (washona)

4. LaMkhwanazi

1. Jabhane
2. Gabekile, wendza ku _____ Magagula eMzaceni

5. Matangane La _____ Shongwe waseMashobeni

1. Lozinja, wendza kuLondlovu Tsabedze, eNtabanezimpisi
2. Longobhozi, wendza kuMandanda Ndzimandze eMkhuzweni
3. Matfunakala, wendza ku _____ eNyakatfo
4. Msindvo (washona)
5. Mantenga, wateka LaMabuza (washona)

6. inhlanti yaLaMkhwanazi

1. Lompunzi, wendza kuGidane / Magadlela Ndzimandze eMkhuzweni
2. Mantjingelane

7. Kuwela waShifu Dinane Ndwandwe waseNkambeni (washona: 2000)

1. Mfunwa / Ambrose, wateka LaKhumalo (bekasebenta ePitoli, sewusebenta eZulwini) information:

*Chambers waNyembezi Dlamini, Museum, Lobamba, various interviews, 1997-2003,
Mphindza (Mkhambatsi) waGija Dlamini, Museum, Lobamba, 26 May 1999
Khabukhabu Dlamini, eLudzidzini, 20 December 2000*

Mhlaba waGija: inkhosikati nebantfwana

LaSingwane waseMhlangatane

1. David
2. Jabulane
3. Khabukhabu (Bhejane)
4. Sibongile
5. Muntfu
6. Nana

Nga1962, Mhlaba walunywa yinyoka washona, uyise asekhona.

Khabukhabu waba yindvuna yenkhundla yaseMkhuzweni, 1994-1998

Majahane waGija: emakhosikati nebantfwana

1. LaNgwenya

2. LaNdwandwe

3. LaMatsebula

1. Tibane ("Masheke")

bantfwana baMgunundvu: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

Sijobe waMgunundvu: emakhosikati nebantfwana

LaHlophe

1. Mbengeni
2. Lomagabha
3. Mdane (intfombi)
4. Makhethi
5. Maniki

Ntjudu waMgunundvu: inkhosikati nebantfwana

LaKunene

1. Ntfombitemhlanga / Sifile, watala boSijubo
2. Mlingo ("Boy-Masaka")
3. Bongolwako
4. Lomankindane

Magangeni waMgunundvu: inkhosikati nebantfwana

LaMabuza

1. Sipho

Mavela waMgunundvu: inkhosikati nebantfwana

LaSigudla

1. Tiga / "Mabonalugogo"
2. Magula
3. Butsikati
4. Lomagundvwane
5. Lomakholwa lowendza kuSOBHUZA II (NaboElizabeth)
6. Sakheni
7. Lomcasucasu
8. Majalimane

Mgemane waMgunundvu: emakhosikati nebantfwana

LaNdwandwe

1. Mbuzulwane
2. Thema (intfombi)

LaSimelane waseMjindini

1. Nkongelwe
2. Ncabaniso
3. Sibonakuphi

Nyembezi waMgunundvu: emakhosikati nebantfwana

1. Lomazulu Vilane waseMkhuzweni

1. Mkhubo
2. Nikayena
3. Lomvimbelo
4. Lomphuya

2. Mantfombi LaMagodzi Shongwe wakaMatsamo

1. Chambers / Dzingebaleni (1932)
2. Lomavundvo
3. Velaphi
4. Loshisa
5. Mozisi
6. Lusekwane

Mthamo waMgunundvu: inkhosikati nebantfwana

Matitjane waShifu Mefika Mabuza waseJubukweni (wakhulela eMkhuzweni)

1. Lokholwane
2. Mbiko
3. Lombabane
4. Makhasha
5. Loncwala
6. Gabekile
7. Mussolini

Mthamo wabutseka kaLobamba nga1922, abelusa tinkhomo tenkhosi.

Mbawe waMgunundvu: inkhosikati nebantfwana

Lamadzinga LaLuveve Shabangu waseNtabanezimphisi

1. Mdidazwe (Zombodze)
2. Lomgqibelo
3. Majalimane
4. Dandele (washeshe washona)
5. Hlamukile (washeshe washona)
6. Batwane (washwila emfuleni asemncane)

Mlumbi waMgunundvu: emakhosikati nebantfwana

1. LaKhumalo

1. Gatefaka

2. LaSimelane (akatalanga)

3. LaMabuza

1. Khungekile
2. Jeni
3. Vesta

Mbonywane waMgunundvu: inkhosikati nebantfwana

LaTsabedze wakaMavula

1. Lokuncane / George

information: Chambers waNyembezi Dlamini & Makhasha waMthamo Dlamini, Lobamba, 14 January 2004

MSWATI II

INYATSI

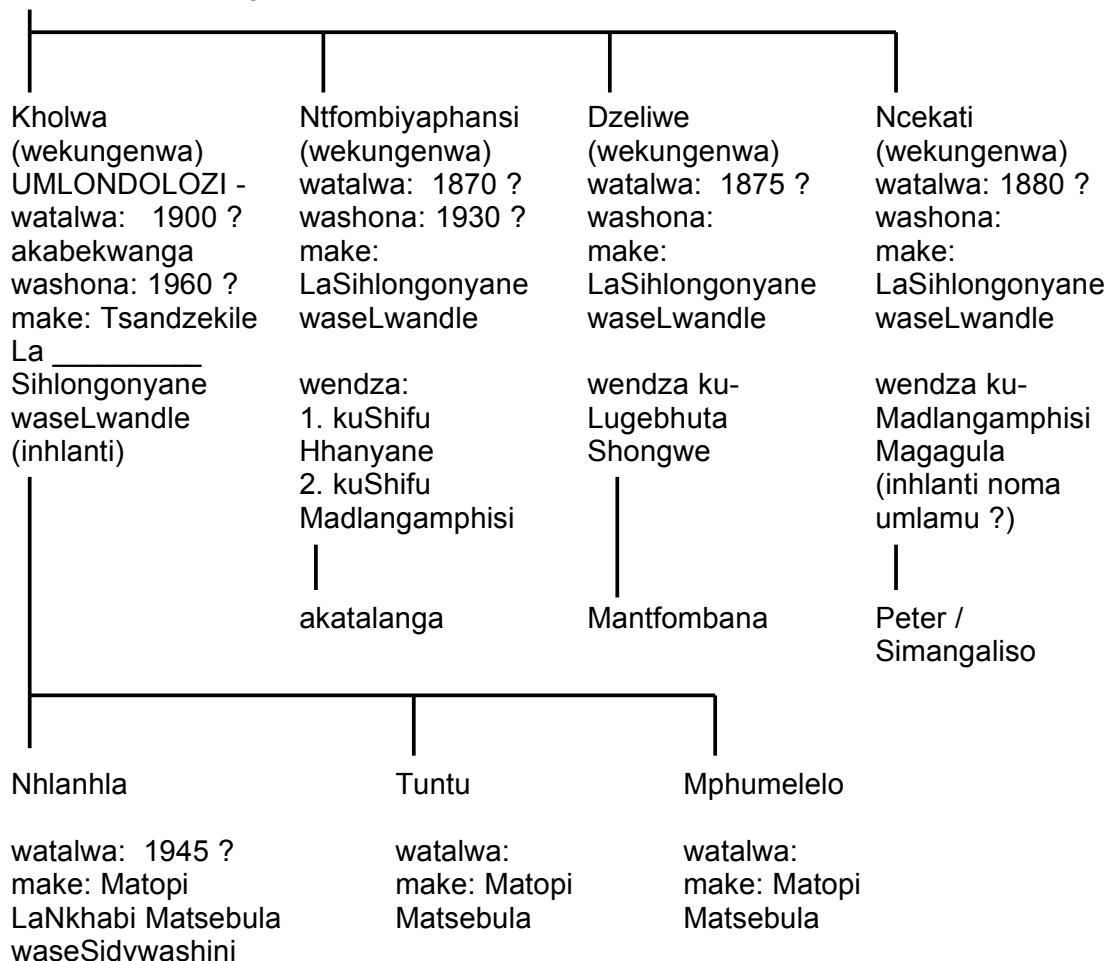
watalwa: 1826/7

wabekwa: 1845 ?

washona: 1865 August

make: Tsandzile LaZidze

Nxumalo waseMagudu



BakaNkhosi batfola laba sebakhile eSidvwashini:

Hlatfu Metfula

Mfokati Ndzabandzaba

Matafula naLondumane Nkambule

Mandlwane Maseko

Nduna Matsebula lowatala boNkhabu (Nduna wakaboDlova Matsebula eMjindini)

Mswati II wacela indzawo yekwakha eveni lebakaMagagula, eNyakatfo. BakaMagagula bamvumela. Lobekabusa eNyakatfo ngalesikhatsi bekunguMbumbane Magagula, (noma umsa wakhe, Mantsengu). INkhosi yakha inhlonhla, yabeka tinkhomo teLudlambedu khona. Indvuna yalenhlonhla yaba nguSikhebhe Mvila. (BakaMvila bananatela batsi: "Nkhosi, Mvila...)

Mswati wateka LaSihlongonyane waseLwandle, wambeka eSidvashini, kepha akatalanga enkhosini. Nakakhotsamile Mswati, LaSihlongonyane wangenwa.

LaSihlongonyane watala tintfombi letintsatfu ngekungenwa:

1. Ntfombiyaphansi, wendza kuShifu Hhanyane Mkhatjwa waseMangweni wendza kwesibili kuShifu Madlangamphisi Magagula waseMzaceni
2. Dzeliwe, wendza kuLugebhuta waMatsamo Shongwe waseMashobeni
3. Ncekati, waya kuNtfombiyaphansi (waba yinhlanti noma ngumlamu ?)

Ntfombiyaphansi waMswati

Ntfombiyaphansi akatalanga kuShifu Hhanyane. Lamanye emakhosikati aHhanyane abengamtsandi. Ngalelinye lilanga, nabayotfota, Ntfombiyaphansi watsiwa ngu-Majambane, umntfwana waHhanyane, kutsi bomgcaki bebacondza kumbulala. Ntfombiyaphansi wabaleka waya eNkhosini kaNgwane.

Yatsi iNkhosi: "Emakhosi akahlalalani, ngiyakunika live laseSidvashini". (Hhanyane watalwa nguMawewe waSoshangane. Mawewe wabanga bukhosi bemaShangane nemnakabo, Mzila, kepha wehluleka. Mswati II wamnika live eSwatini.)

Ntfombiyaphansi wagcina endze kwesibili, kuMadlangamphisi, nakhona akatalanga.
information: Matopi Matsebula, Ludzidzini, 11 January 2004

Ncekati waMswati

Ncekati waya eMzaceni atoba sidzandzane sadzadzewabo. Kepha Madlangamphisi wamtsatsa naye, watala Ntombi / Sophie, Phawu, na-Peter / Simangaliso. Ncekati wahamba Peter aseluswane. (Ncekati wabulawa bakubo ngekutsi bebangafuni kutsi abe ngumfati lomkhulu waMadlangamphisi ?)

Ntombi, wendza kuSichuza waNdlaludzaka Dlamini kaHhelehhele
Phawu, wendza ku-Elijah Dlamini (lowakaboMnt. Bhulane waMswati)
Peter / Simangaliso wateka bafati labangu-18

Dzeliwe waMswati

Dzeliwe watala intfombatane kuLugebhuta, Mantfombana. Mantfombana wendza kaMagagula eNtfonjeni. (Lugebhuta abe yinkhosana yaShifu Matsamo. Watalwa ngabo1876, washona ngabo1912, uyise Matsamo asekhona.)

BaseMzaceni batsi:

"Nakushona Lugebhuta, Dzeliwe waya eMzaceni atohlala nadzadzewabo Ntfombiyaphansi" (bekahlala noma wendza ??).

"BakaMagagula baphakela Dzeliwe eSidvashini ngekutsi atombukela Shifu Peter lesinye sigodzi sakhe." (??)

"Nga1938, Peter / Simangaliso wabekwa njengenkhosana yaMadlangamphisi emtini waseChibini, eSidvashini." (??)

"Peter bekelima tinsimu eSidvashini, Mdvuba akasaweli inKhomati atolima letinsimu."

information:

Lomjono Ndwandwe, wife of Peter Magagula, eLangeni, 17 March 2003;

T V B Magagula, "Pre-Colonial History of Selected Clans of Swaziland" 1997, p. 28 - 30

H. Jones, "Register", 1992, p.102:

1908: George Grey wabhala umbiko wekwehlukani swa kwelive (Land Partition of 1907).
Wabhalisa Dzeliwe njengashifu lomcoka, abe ngushifu waseSidvwashini.

Umuti lapho bekuhlala Dzeliwe khona ubonakala ema-mephini, lapho umfula uMzimene ungenela iNkhomati khona. (Umuti waMantsengu Magagula waseNyakatfo udvutane nawo.)

Emva kwekushona kwaLaSihlongonyane, bakaSihlongonyane bakhiza inhlanti yakhe bayitfumela ebukhosini. BakaNgwane bayinika umgeni. Washona ngabo 1940 ??

Tsandzekile Sihlongonyane (inhlanti) watala:

1. Sithini, wendza kuFunwako Mkhatjwa eLwandle
2. Kholwa (UMLONDOLOZI) (1900 ? - 1960 ?)

Kholwa waMswati: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Matopi LaNkhabu Matsebula waseSidvwashini
1. Nhlanhla (watalwa: 1945 ?)
2. Tuntu (watalwa: ?)
3. Mphumelelo (watalwa: ?)

Nakashonile Kholwa, Matopi wendza kwesibili, kuSwidi Maziya eMangweni.

information: Matopi Matsebula, Ludzidzini, 11 January 2004

Emva kwa-1933, Sobhuza II wakha umuti eSidvwashini, wabeka iNkhosikati yakhe, Tsengeni LaMadlangamphisi Magagula (NaboJubekile, naManconjwane), kanye naLaMgunundvu (NaboSikhova). Indvuna yalomuti yaba nguLomagcwaba Nkambule. "Kutsiwa Lomagcwaba naLaMgunundvu babulala Tsengeni. Tsengeni wacuywa"

information:

Lomjono Ndwandwe, wife of Peter Magagula, eLangeni, 17 March 2003;

T V B Magagula, "Pre-Colonial History of Selected Clans of Swaziland" 1997, p. 29

"Sobhuza II watsi LaMagagula utawuphakelwa eSidvwashini. INkhosikati LaMaziya (NaboMthunzi) utawuhamba naye."

information: Governor of Lobamba, Indvuna Mphica waMandanda Mthethwa, Lobamba, 21 January 2001

H12 page 4 eSidvwashini East. (tintsaba taseBamb'inyoni) kuyachubeka
draft of 15 January 2004 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 340 1966 - 380 1986 - 860

tindvuna taseSidvwashini -- inkhundla yaseMayiwane

1009-01 emphakatsi

*Tax List 1977 & 1993: Sikhebhe Mvila (washona)
Sikhebhe washona kadzeni, kusete indvuna leyamvala emabhukwini aHulumende.*

live laseSidvwashini lisikelana nanankha emave:
*information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965
north: eNyakatfo, kaShifu Jubiphathi waMvangazi Magagula
east: eNkambeni, kaShifu Madanga waZwide Ndwandwe
south & west: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)*

indlu yaSikhebhe Mvila

Sikhebhe (indvuna yaMswati)

washona:

make:

|

Maliwa

washona:

make:

|-----|

Vovela

washona:

make:

|

Majalimane

watalwa:

wabekwa: 1986

make:

Gobondzela

washona:

make:

Umbambeli
waMajalimane

information: Lugidzi Matsebula, Lobamba 1994

MSWATI II (INYATSI)

watalwa: 1826/7

wabekwa: 1845 ?

washona: 1865 August

make: Tsandzile LaZidze

Nxumalo waseMagudu

|

Malamba / Mhlabankhonyane

watalwa: 18

washona: 1904-07 ?

make:

LaShelembe Nkambule

|

Ntsambo

watalwa:

wabekwa: by 1952

washona:

make:

LaNjalintjali

|

Nkhundla

"UMLONDOLOZI" -

watalwa: 1920 ?

wabekwa: 19

washona: 1995 May

make: Ntsambose

La _____ Kunene

wakaGucuka

|

Songelwako

watalwa:

washona:

make: Lomphala

Simelane

Umbambeli

waNkhundla

|

Velaphi /

Ntobela /

"Ngilandi"

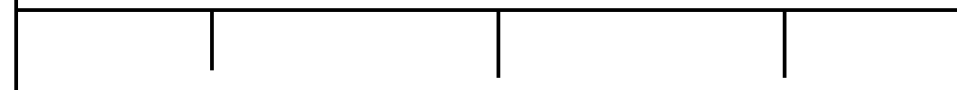
watalwa:

make:

Umbambeli

wenkhosana

yaNkhundla



Mhlupheki
lisokancanti

watalwa:

make: Siyaphi

LaNzobe Kunene

wakaGucuka

Mafehle

watalwa:

washona: 1995 ?

make: Tsengani

waShifu Mfonga

Magagula

wakaDvokolwako

Mandlenkosi

watalwa:

make: Ntombemi

La _____

Ndwandwe

Musa

watalwa: 1948

make: Lonhlwatsi

LaMaklubhane

Ndwandwe

weNkambeni

H13 page 2 kaGucuka kuyachubeka
draft of 12 January 2003 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 810 1966 - 1,520 1986 - 1,360

tindvuna takaGucuka -- inkhundla yakaMadlangamphisi

1015-01 kaGucuka (emphakatsi)

Tax List 2003: Mkhulunyelwa / Magubudla / Jotham Khumalo, indvuna yaNkhundla

Tax List 1993: Fanyana Lebhamu Tfwala, indvuna yaNkhundla
(Fanyana wacoshwa, wahamba wayokwakha kaDvokolwako)

Tax List 1977: Makhonjwa Mantongomane Vilakati, indvuna ya _____ ?
(Mankhonjwa wabekwa: embikwa1969, washona: 19)

1015-02 eNyonyane

lobekabambele: Sichomo waMcimezi Kunene (Madonsela), indvuna yaNkhundla
(Sichomo washona nga1994)

Tax List 1977 & 1993 Mcimezi Kunene (Madonsela), indvuna yaNkhundla
(Mcimezi washona ngabo1984. Bekati umlandvo kakhulu)
Mcimezi waNzobe, Nzobe waMahlanyane ?

tindvuna telisango:

Jotham Magubudla Khumalo, indvuna yaNkhundla
? Ndlalitje (INDLAVELA) waMahlanyane Kunene, indvuna yaMalamba

tindvuna temacala:

Shayatandla Dlamini

tndvuna temajaha:

Mnyama Makhelembane Shongwe, indvuna yaNtsambo (washona:1992 ?)

live lakuGucuka lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965
north: kaMadlangamphisi / eMzaceni, kaShifu Mdvuba II waSimangaliso Magagula
east & south: kaDvokolwako, kaShifu Malamlela waMtfonga Magagula
southwest: emapulazini (Nyonyane Farm)
northwest: kaZandondo, lihambate leliphethwe yindvuna Mphembeni Simelane, indvuna
yaMandanda Mthethwa kaZombodze

H13 page 3 kaGucuka kuyachubeka

draft of 12 January 2003 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Indzaba yebakaSimelane

BakaSimelane bebahlala eNkambeni kucala. Bahishana nebakaNdwandwe (kungatsi bekunelicala lekuphinga). Babese bacela indzawo kuLaShelembe.

(? Babekwa kaZandondo)

information: Sabatha waNkhundla Dlamini, eMbabane, February 1997

BakaNdwandwe bebangavani nebakaSimelane: bakaSimelane bebazunda, kantsi baka-Ndwandwe bebathefuya.

Ngabo1908, Indvuna yeNkhosi kaZombodze, Mgudlula Mthethwa wabeka bakaSimelane eSigcoveni (intsaba). (Mgudlula wabekwa nga1898, washona nga1914.)

Imincele yebakaSimelane beyinje: eMatjemadze (intsaba), Ludzakane (umfula), _____ (umfula). BakaSimelane batfola kutsi bekunezintunjane (buganu) kulenzawo.

information:

LaKunene, iNkhosikati yeMnt. Magolwane waSobhuza, kaLobamba, 18 June 2000

(LaKunene wadzabuka kaGucuka)

Bantfu bemdzabu eNyonyane: bakaKunene (Madonsela)

Kucala, bekunebakaKunene endzaweni emkhatsini kweMbuluzi neNkhomati lapho umfula iNyonyane ingenela iNkhomati.

Inhloko yalendlu yakaKunene yaba nguMahlanyane Kunene (INYATSI).

Kungatsi Mahlanyane watala Nzobe naNdlalitje.

Mahlanyane waphindze watala tintfombi letendza kuMnt. Mthithi waseKutsimuleni (NaboBhukwane, NaboMajwayiza / Ntjempe, naNaboZidze)

Nzobe watala Mcimezi lowashona nga1984.

Mcimezi watala Sichomo lowashona nga1994.

INkhosikati LaShelembe Nkambule

Mswati II wateka LaShelembe Nkambule, lowatala Malamba (waba yedvwa ?).

INkhosi yamakhela LaShelembe eNyonyane, Malamba waba ngumntfwanenkhosi wakhona.

Indvuna yemuti waseNyonyane yaba nguMahlanyane (noma Nzobe ?) Madonsela.

(Ngabo1908 ?) Nakufika belungu basika emapulazi, bakhweshisa Mnt. Malamba nebantfu bakhe.

Malamba wahamba wayokwakha kaGucuka. Bekugcwele tinyamatane kulenzawo, batsi nakutingelwa, "ugucuke uhlabé". Tintsaba takhona -- Ntsantsama neMakhosikati.

information: Sabatha waNkhundla Dlamini, eMbabane, February 1997

H13 page 4 kaGucuka kuyachubeka
draft of 12 January 2003 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Malamba waMswati

H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland", 1993, page 116:

1903: EmaNgisi ambhalisa Malamba kutsi ngushifu, eluhleni lwaboShifu.

1908: Luhlu lwaboShifu lutsi bekuneMnt. Gucuka, losabambela Ntsambo (?)
(?? Gucuka waNyamayenja, losuka eHlangotsini, eveni lebakaMncina.)

H. Schoch, Map of Swaziland, 1914:

Umuti waMalamba udvutane nemfula iNyonyane

? Malamba watfola boNgatja Dlamini bakhile kaGucuka ?

Ntsambo waMalamba

Hilda Kuper, 1952:

Shifu Ntsambo nakaya enkhosini ubika kaZombodze kuMnt. Dunguzela.

Nkhundla waNtsambo

Nakashonile Nkhundla, Velaphi Ntobela ("Ngilandi") Dlamini waba ngumbambeli.

Malamba waMswati: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaNtjalintjali

1. Songelwako

2. Lomphala La _____ Simelane wakaZandono

1. Ntsambo (INKHOSANA – waba lisokancanti futsi ?)

Ntsambo waMalamba: inkhosikati nebantfwana:

(Ntsambo wateka umfati munye kuphela)

Ntsambose La _____ Kunene wakaGucuka (wakaboNzobe)

1. Nkhundla (INKHOSANA)

(1920?-1995)

?? 2. Mary, wendza kaMagagula

Nkhundla (1920 ? - 1995) waNtsambo: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

(Nkhundla wateka bafati labangu-4)

1. Siyaphi LaNzobe Kunene wakaGucuka

1. Mhlupheki (lisokancanti)
2. Luke / Lukha
3. Langalakhe, wendza ku _____
4. Menjeni
5. Maphumzane
6. Bhabha / Amos
7. Sekhutile, wendza ku _____

2. Tsengani waShifu Mtfonga Magagula wakaDvokolwako

(Wahamba emendweni. Nasashonile Nkhundla, wabuya, wazila, wachinsa.)

1. Mafehle (washona: 1995 ? [watibulala])
2. intfombi, yendza ku _____
3. Phindile (umfana)
- ?? 5. Mlonyeni

3. Ntombembi Ndwandwe

1. Thobekile, wendza ku _____
2. Dandane (wendza kuMaphosa Nkambule eKutsimuleni ?)
3. Mandlenkhosi
4. Gendeni
5. Siphon / Matiki
6. Ncane, wendza ku _____
7. Fanzile / Mkhwanda
8. Ntombikayise, wendza ku _____

4. Lonhlwatsi LaMaklubhane Ndwandwe waseNkambeni

(Maklubhane waNkayane. Nkayane watsi "mnaketfu" kuMgqobeya.)

1. Musa (watalwa: 1948)
2. Ngceke
3. Mazulu
4. umfana
5. Calisile, wendza ku _____
6. Jabulile, wendza ku _____
7. Nomsa, usengakendzi (Protocal Officer)
8. Samora / Michael
9. Sabatha / Lugagane

information:

Nozipho waMusa Dlamini, St. Mary's School, Lobamba, 29 August 2002

Sabatha waNkhundla Dlamini, eLudzidzini, 22 December 2002

MSWATI II (INYATSI)

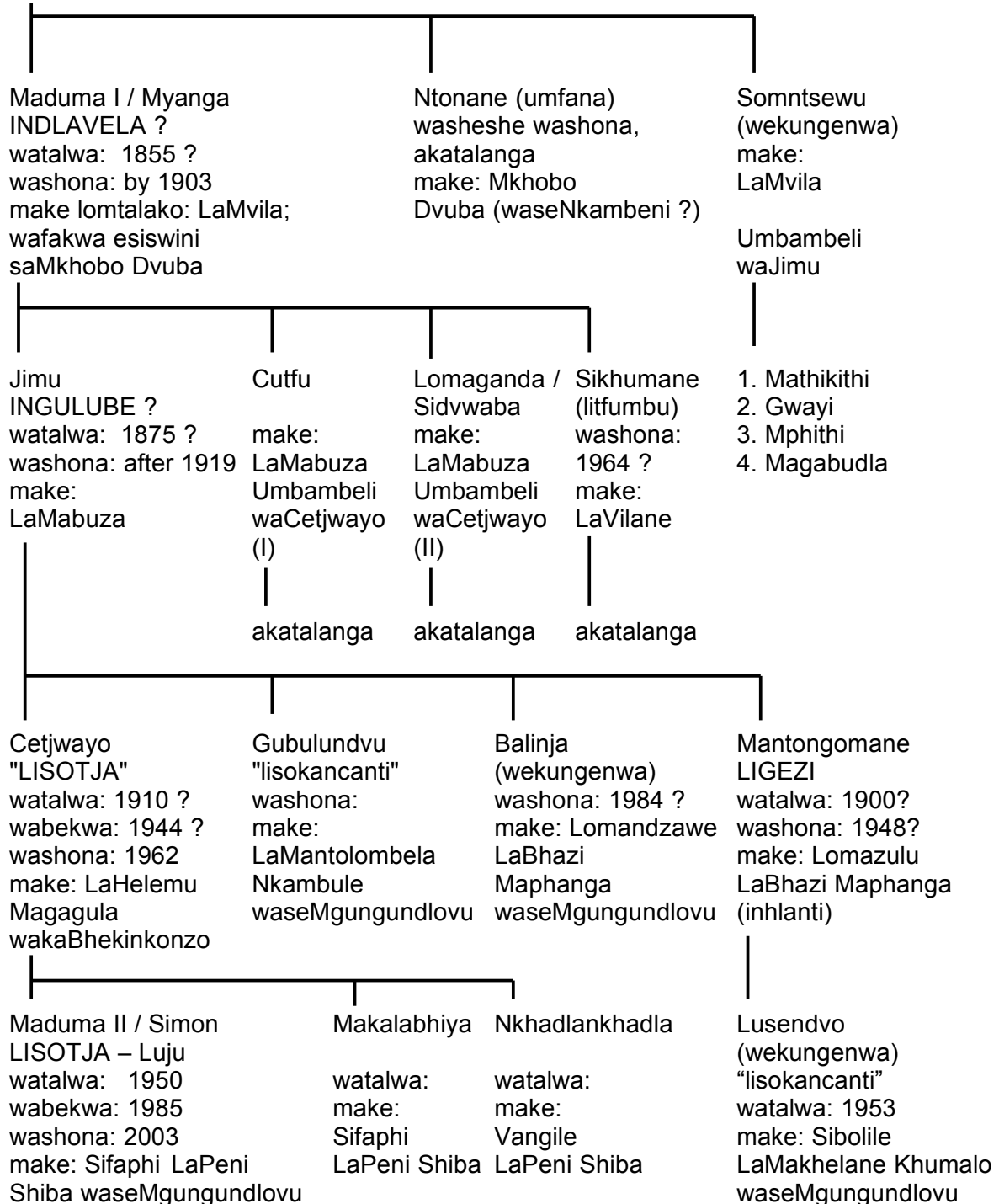
watalwa: 1826 / 7 ?

wabekwa: 1845 ?

washona: 1865 August

make: Tsandzile LaZidze

Nxumalo waseMagudu



balandzeli: 1956 - 1,020

1966 - 1,010

1986 - 2,280

tindvuna taseMgungundlovu -- inkhundla yaseNdzingeni

1007-01 emphakatsi

Tax List 2003: Mphiyakhe Khumalo, indvuna yaMaduma II

Tax List 1993: Khanjane Malambe, indvuna yaCetjwayo

(Khanjane wayekeliswa kugula, baphindze bambeka ?)

Khanjane watsatsa sikhundla saVelebantfu Maphanga, indvuna yaCetjwayo *Tax List 1977* (umgijimi) (Velebantfu wasuswa)

Velebantfu watsatsa sikhundla seyise Ncabaniso waMavula, indvuna yaJimu

indvuna yaMswati / LaDvuba: Nhlabatsi (Nyatsi ?)

1007-02 eMphofu

Mjijimba Hlatjwako, indvuna yaMaduma II

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Lozaza / Hhabela Dlamini, indvuna yaCetjwayo

(Lozaza wabekwa: 1962 ?, washona: 1985 ?)

Lozaza watsatsa sikhundla seyise Silevane, indvuna yaJimu

1007-03 eSigcilini (LaMvila abehlala kulenzawo, abe "sigcili" saLaDvuba)

Tax List 2003: Mgcibelo Maphanga, indvuna yaMaduma II

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Somntsewu Dlamini (washona: 1930 ?)

tindvuna telisango:

Mphiyakhe waZondwako Khumalo, indvuna yaMaduma II

(bekabambe) Lozigini Mncina, indvuna yaMadumo II (washona: 2001 September)

Khanjane Malambe, indvuna yaCetjwayo

tindvuna temajaha:

1. Mzema, waphendvuka, waba ngumfundisi

2. Elias Mncina

3. Mapede waMafa Mncina

4. Mfana waMapede Mncina naGegiguma Tsabedze

5. Malane Mncina naMzumnene Nkambule

Swaziland National Archives (umsamo wemaphepha), document of 1919:

Tindvuna taJimu betingunaba:

Ncabaniso (Maphanga)

Silevane (Dlamini)

Mabulawa (Mbukwane ?)

Nyatsi (Nhlabatsi)

live laseMgungundlovu lisikelana nanakha emave:

information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965

north: eLudlawini / eMphondla, kaMnt. Majahane waMphatfwa

east: eMvuma, kaMnt. Kekela II waMajwayiza

south: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

southwest: eNsangwini, kaMnt. Mholwane, indvuna yeMnt. Msukusuku waseSigombeni

west: eNdzingeni, kaMnt. Mmemo waMhlonhlo

northwest: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

Madumo I waMswati

Mswati watsatsa Mkhobo Dvuba (waseNkambeni ?), lotala Ntonane (washeshe washona).

Mswati wakha lilawu eMgungundlovu. Bekentela kutsi emabutfo nakasuka eNsangwini acondza kaHhohho, bekayophumula khona. iNkhosi yabeka LaDvuba eMgungundlovu kutsi ayotsanyela lilawu layo.

LaDvuba abe nesidzandzane sakaMvila. Ngalelinye lilanga LaDvuba abephatsekile, iNkhosi yabita LaMvila elawini layo. Emva kwesikhatsi LaDvuba wabona LaMvila kutsi sewukhulelwe sisu. Watfuma emadvodza kuMswati kaHhohho, iNkhosi yayivumela lendzaba. Nasabelekile LaMvila, LaDvuba watfuma lamanye emadvodza kutsi ayobika kutsalwa kwalomntfwana kuMswati.

Yatsi iNkhosi: "Njengoba bengentiwa buyanga, sengetsa lomntfwana kutsi nguMyanga."
Watsi LaDvuba: "Njengoba ngisete umntfwana, ngitawutsatsa lowaLaMvila, kutsi abe ngewami. Utawuba ludvumo lwami. Ngimetsa kutsi nguMaduma."

Ntonane akashiyanga emakhosikati noma bantfwana. Madumo watsatsa sikhundla sakhe.

Nakakhotsamile Mswati, LaMvila waya eKutsimuleni ayongenwa, watala Somntsewu.

Maduma wakhe umphakatsi waseMbizeni, wafela khona. Nakashonile Maduma, Somntsewu wahlala eMbizeni, wabambela Jimu.

Huw Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland", 1993, page 183:
Somntsewu wabhaliswa ngemaNgisi eluhlwini lwaboshifu nga1903.

Jimu waMadumo I

Nakashonile Jimu, Cutfu waMyanga wabambela Cetjwayo. Nakashonile Cutfu, Lomaganda / Sidwaba waMyanga wabambela Cetjwayo.

Cetjwayo waJimu

Nakashonile Cetjwayo, Gubulundvu waJimu wabambela. Gubulundvu washona, kwase kubambela Mlalazi waMnikina. Maduma wabekwa kutsi abe ngushifu.

Balinja waJimu bekabanga umhlaba waseMgungundlovu, kepha waliwa nguSobhuza II.

Maduma II waCetjwayo

Mlalazi waMnikina Dlamini wabambela Maduma II, wambeka. Maduma wabutseka emaSotjeni kepha Mswati III watsi angantjintja injobo asondzele kuye eNyatsini.
information: Mnt. Maduma II with Lusendvo waMantongomane Dlamini, Lobamba, 29 December 2001, 1 January 2002;

Ekushoneni kwaMaduma II, kwabambela indvuna Mphiyakhe Khumalo, lusendvo lwakhomba Lusendvo waMantongomane ngekutsi abe lisokancanti.

Maduma wakha imiti lemibili, eMbizeni naseSigcilini

Maduma I waMswati: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (emakhosikati abengu-9)

1. LaMavuso

2. LaMavuso lomncane

5. LaMalambe

3. LaManikela

1. Hhilela (LIGAVU), watala Dumba (umbambeli wenkhosana yaMaduma II ?)

4. LaManikela lomncane

6. LaMabuza

1. Jimu (INKHOSANA) (INGULUBE) (lelinye libito litsi Makweleni?) (watalwa: 1875?)

2. Cutfu (umbambeli waCetjwayo [I]) (akatalanga lowakhe umntfwana)

3. Lomaganda / Sidvwaba (umbambeli waCetjwayo [II]) (akatalanga umntfwana)

7. LaMkhonta ?

8. La ?

9. LaVilane (wakhelwa eSigcilini)

1. Sikhumane (akatalanga umntfwana) (washona nga1964?, washayiswa yibhasi)

labanye bantfwana baMaduma I:

Mnikina wateka LaHlophe lowatala Mlalazi (umbambeli waMaduma), na-Adamu.

Tongotongo, wendza kuMggobeya Ndwandwe eNkambeni (NaboMphathose)

information:

Mnt. Maduma II & Lusendvo Dlamini, Lobamba, 29 Dec. 2001, 1 Jan. 2002;

Lusendvo waMantongomane Dlamini, Lobamba, 11 January 2007

Hhilela waMyanga: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Lontombi Ndwandwe waseNsangwini (dzadzewaboMaphumendiya)

1. Dumba 2. Mhlupheki 3. Sibusani 4. Gcinyana

2. LaMncina

1. Ndlebe 2. Florence / Mafundane 3. Thoswana (4. Ngabezweni ?)

3. LaMavuso (abesekhona nga2007)

information: Lusendvo waMantongomane Dlamini, Lobamba, 15 January 2007

Jimu waMadumo I: emakhosikati nebantfwana: _____ (emakhosikati abe ngu-6)

1. Lomandzawe LaBhazi Maphanga waseMgungundlovu
(akatalanga kuCetjwayo, wangenwa nguCutfu waMyanga)

1. Balinja (washona: 1984 ?)
2. Mbuti / Lomazinyane, wendza kuMakhandlela Magagula eMgungundlovu (d. 2000)
3. Lanckenjani, wendza kuLokubaba Mthethwa eVusweni kaHhohho

2. LaMantolombela Nkambule waseMgungundlovu

1. Gubulundvu / Ngcalashane (abefanele abe LISOKANCANTI kepha akalunganga)
2. Dodi, wendza kuNtjumbayi Vilakati eMzumnene, eMshingishingini

3. Lomazulu LaBhazi Maphanga (inhlanti)

1. Mantongomane (LIGEZI), wateka LaKhumalo (NaboNhlambase) (1900?-1948?)
2. Tibane, wendza kuBhavambili Khumalo eMgungundlovu
(LaMaphanga wangenwa)
3. Dlenga, wendza kuKhele Malambe eMgungundlovu
4. Shumba, wendza kuMveli Magagula eMphofu

4. LaHelemu Magagula waseBhekinkonzo, eNkambeni

1. Cetjwayo (INKHOSANA) (Lisotja ngebudzala) (1910 - 1962)
2. intfombi (yasheshe yashona)
(LaMagagula wangenwa nguLomaganda waMyanga kepha wangaphindzi watala)

5. La ?

6. La ?

(Nga2007, bekusaphila Dodi, Tibane naDlenga)

Cetjwayo waJimu: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Sifaphi LaPeni Shiba waseMgungundlovu (watalwa: 1936 ? - abesekhona nga2007)

1. intfombi (yashona iseluswane)
2. Simon / Mfana (INKHOSANA - Maduma II) (1950-2003 September)
3. Mkhangwane, wendza kuSafari Mabuza eNkamanzi (1953)
4. Makalabhiya (1956)
5. Bhembane, wendza ku _____ Shongwe eNkamanzi (1959)
6. Bethusile, wendza ku _____ Mncina eMgungundlovu (1961)

2. Vangile LaPeni Shiba waseMgungundlovu (umlamu)

(watalwa: 1942 ?)

1. Nkhadlankhadla

(1955 ?)

*information: Mnt. Maduma II & Lusendvo waMantongomane Dlamini, Lobamba, 29
December 2001 & 1 January 2002*

Mantongomane wateka Sibolile LaMakhelane Khumalo lowatala:

1. Nhlambase (washona)
2. Mabhedla
3. Lusendvo
4. Matfokolela (washona)
5. Mandla

Maduma waCetjwayo: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Losipho Constance LaNdlobho Kunene waseNkambeni

- | | |
|--------------|---------------|
| 1. Ncobile | 2. Tjengisile |
| 3. Nokuthula | 4. Tenele |
| 5. Cegacega | 6. Takhona |
| 7. | 8. |
| 9. Salebona | |

2. Thobile Lungile LaMasiko Nkambule waseNkambeni

1. Mbuso (waba yedvwana)

3. LaMphica Mthethwa wakaLamgabhi (waseTiyeni ?)
akatalanga

singani saMaduma II:

LaZwane waseNkhaba lowatala Bandile

Somntsewu waMswati: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Phosile Ndwandwe

1. Gwayi, wateka LaVilakati lomkhulu naLaVilakati lomncane

2. LaMavuso

1. Mphitsi, wateka LaMagagula

labanye bantfwana baSomntsewu:

1. Mathikithi, wateka LaTsabedze lowatala Tentewane naLomathundela
2. Magubadla, wateka LaMncina lowatala Sonile naLomanguza, naLaMncina lomncane

Gwayi waSomntsewu: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaVilakati lomkhulu

1. Lomekhuzo
2. Dingizwe ("Khensi")
3. Ndaba ("Godvolwembuluzi")
4. Madiliza
5. Yeyeni

2. LaVilakati lomncane

1. Totombane
2. Lomgcibelo
3. Gibitha
4. Mfanawendlela
5. Nabombanda

BakaMaphanga

Mavula Maphanga watala Ncabaniso (INGULUBE). Ncabaniso watala Velebantfu lowaba yindvuna yeMnt. Cetjwayo. Ncabaniso waphindze watala Mtanywa Absalom.

Mtanywa watala:

1. Mbhozi Humphrey
2. Ntsandzane Agnes
3. Obed (thishela)
4. Lindiwe Lydah (wafa asemncane)
5. Norman (1942) (wakhonta eLangeni)

information: Norman waMtanywa Maphanga, Museum, 19 July 2005

BakaKhumalo

Shobalibovu Khumalo wateka Londanda Mhlanga lowatala Makhelane (LIGAVU). Makhelane watala Zondwako.

Zondwako watala Mphiyakhe, lowaba indvuna yaMaduma II.

information: Lusendvo waMantongomane Dlamini, Lobamba, 11 January 2007

BakaMncina

Mafa waShifu Madzinane Mncina waseHlangotsini waya eMgungundlovu. Mafa watala Ngatja, Mapede naLudumo. Ngatja wateka LaKunene lowatala Mtseli. Ludumo wateka bafati labasiphohlongo. Lomunye walabafati watala Lozigini lowaba yindvuna yaMnt. Madumo II emphakatsini.

information: Mpompo waLozigini Mncina, Lobamba, 11 January 2007

Ndlavela waMagwazindlovu Mncina wesuka kuHlahla waya eMgungundlovu, wakhonta kuMnt. Myanga. Ndlavela wateka Tselaphi Vilakati lowatala Fayela, Loziga, Lomadlozi, Mbetsetjeni, Mahlasela na-Elias.

information: Sibonangaye ("Malane") waFayela Mncina, Lobamba, 12 January 2007

BakaMkhonta

Dilika waNdzata Mkhonta abesuka eShiselwni waya eMshingishingini wagcina akhe eMgungundlovu. Dilika watala Sopheke naNdabiyane. BantfwabaSopheke, Silwane, Mnukwa, Damude naMgede baya eNkamanzi.

information: Masalemphini ("Mantenga") Mkhonta Ludzidzini, 7 January 2007

Bantfu labefika neNkhosikati LaDvuba:

BakaNhlabatsitindvuna telisango	BakaNkambule	tinyanga tematinta	
BakaLukhele	tindvuna temabutfo	BakaMbukwane	tindvuna temasimu
BakaMetisa	belusi betinkhomo	BakaMatfunjwa	bapheki bendlunkhulu
BakaHlatjwako	tinsila	BakaGinindza	timbongi
BakaMagagula		BakaTsabedze	

BakaManikela tiffunjwa letabuya eMhuluhulu, nga1864.

BakaMhhali tiffunjwa letabuya eHhulu / eMshadza, nga1879.

information: unsigned manuscript in Swaziland National Archives, undated (c.2003) (The writer was responding to R. M. Patrick's "History of Mgungundlovu", draft of 2002)

Londvubela waSOMHLOLO (Londvubela abelama Somcuba / Ndlovuyangwane)

washona: 1839 (emphini yaseLubuya)

make: LaMndzebele

Kekela

make: Lozicoco Mdluli waseNgwazini

Matayi

UMGADLELA ?

watalwa: 1863 ?

wabekwa:

washona:

make:

LaTfwala

|

Godo

LISOTJA - Gcibedzela

watalwa: 1905

wabekwa:

washona: 1942

make: Lonkhabi Ngwenya

Zikalala waseNkamanzi

|

Majwayiza

LINDIMPI - Jubisipolo

watalwa: 1941

wabekwa: 1966 ?

washona: 1989

make: Lonkhulumo LaThezi

Mavuso waseNkamanzi

|

Kekela II / Vusumuzi (INYATSI – Mahambangenhloko)

watalwa: 1969

wabekwa: 1998 ?

make: Dzambile LaGacagaca

Tsabedze waseMgungundlovu

1. Ngulube

(Umbambeli waGodo)

2. Gewu

3. Mampungane

4. Khiya

5. Mgovu

6. Nondulela

7. Guduva

8. Mgwaleni

9. Mhlagane

10. Nakane

11. Tselangani

12. Macobojwane ?

13. Losidanda

14. Mafohla

15. Ndlela

16. Fofofu

17. Majahakangwane

18. Stefan

19. Phineas

20. Philemon

21. Ndingi

22. Mbulawa

23. Sikhumane

24. Bhata

25. Mbhada ?

Magijima

LIGAVU

(lisokancanti)

watalwa: 1895 ?

washona:

make:

(Lomalanga ?)

LaNdwandwe

waseNdlalambi

|

1. Hhateni

(lisokancanti)

2. Magudu

3. Sibhaha

4. Ntunubi

5. Mfanyana

6. Jahidala

7. Jowele

8. Pishi

9. Makhibili

|

Ciligoko

(waHhateni)

(lisokancanti)

LINDIMPI -

Fundzumbutfo

make:

LaNsibandze

(bekungenwa)

1. Makhashane

2. Sigulumba

3. Boy

make: Mambonjwana

LaBhayi Zikalala

waseNkamanzi

H15 page 2 eMvuma kuyachubeka

draft of 21 April 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 330 1966 - 260 1986 - 20 ??

tindvuna taseMvuma -- inkhundla yaseNdzingeni

1005-01 emphakatsi

Tax List 1993: Zunzu Vilakati, indvuna yaMajwayiza (wabekwa: 1984)

Zunzu watsatsa sikhundla saMgwenya Simelane, indvuna ya _____ (*Tax List 1977*)
(Mgwenya washona nga1983 ?)

Ngobozane Tsabedze bekebambela.

Mgwenya watsatsa sikhundla seyise, Mvangazi, indvuna ya _____ (LISAKA)
Mvangazi washona nga1951.

Mvangazi watsatsa sikhundla seyise, Mkhandumba Simelane (INYATSI), indvuna
yaKekela.

Mkhandumba abe wekucala kutfolala lipasi lekutselisa.

Mvangazi wake waboshwa ngalelinye licala, banika umzala wakhe Ngobozane kutsi
ambambe.

Mkhandumba watalwa nguMathanga, Mathanga watalwa nguNtjingila I.
? Mkhandumba waba yindvuna yeMnt. Somcuba.

*information: Dzandzane Simelane (LINDIMPI - Vulindlela), son of indvuna Mgwenya
Simelane, eNgabezweni, 24 January 1999*

umpheki weNdlunkhulu: Mashoba Tsabedze

live laseMvuma lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965

north: eLudlawini, kaMnt. Majahane waMphatfwa

east: eNkamanzi, kaMnt. Gija II waVelaphi

south: eBulandzeni, kaShifu Madanga II waZwide

west: eMgungundlovu, kaMnt. Madumo II waCetjwayo

Londvubela waSomhlolo

Somhlolo, nasekatsetse tesulamsiti, wacala kuteka bafati, wateka LaMndzebele kucala.
LaMndzebele watala Somcuba, Somcuba welanywa nguLondvubela.

Nga1839, Londvubela wafela emphini yaseLubuya, eMtsambama (dvutane naka-
Hlathikhulu). Basafunga batsi: "Londvubela eLubuya !".

H15 page 3 eMvuma kuyachubeka

draft of 21 April 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Kekela waLondvubela

Nga1849, Somcuba bekabanga bukhosi naMswati II, wahamba wayowela uMgwenya wahlala khona nebalandzeli bakhe. Wahamba nemfelokati waLondvubela, LaMdluli, nemntfwana walenkhosikati, Kekela.

Nga1855, Mswati wakhipha imphi kutsi iyohlasela Somcuba eMgwenya, yamchitsa yambulala. INkhosi yalayela emajaha kutsi abuye kanye naKekela nalonina.

Mswati wabese wanika LaMdluli live, wamhlephulela ephakelweni la lenye inkhosikati yakhe, LaNyandza Magongo, (NaboFana). Lenzawo yabitwa ngekutsi kuseMvuma, ngoba labantfu babuya ngemvumo yeNkhosi.

Kekela wabuya eMgwenya nendvuna yakhe Mkhandumba Simelane.

Kekela naMkhandumba beta netitfunjwa temphi. Sitfunjwa saMkhandumba, LaMabaso, wakhula waba ngumfati wakhe, watala Mvangazi.

Letinye titfunjwa taba ngumfana, Mohlolwane noma Mehlokwane Mndzawe, nentfombi, Lobhiya. Mohlolwane wagcina abe ngumfana wendlunkhulu, naLobhiya wamteka waba ngumfati wakhe.

LaMdluli naKekela bangcwatjwa eMvuma.

Matayi waKekela

Matayi washeshe washona, akatalanga. Washiya bafati labane, labafati bangenwa ngumnakabo lomelamako, Ngulube.

Godvo waMatayi

Inkhosikati Lonkhabi Zikalala beyikadze ibambeke umntfwanayo Godvo asemncane, asitwa nguNgulube. Godvo naye washeshe washona, kepha washiya emakhosikati labatsatfu nebantfwana.

BONA James waFofofu ngemlandvo waSingwingwi Dlamini.

Londvubela waSomhlolo: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Lozicoco Mdluli waseNgwazini

1. Kekela (INKHOSANA)

“Balekile waLondvubela wendza kuLomadokola Sukati, watala inkhosana, Magciba.”

Kekela waLondvubela: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (bafati bebangu-29 noma 30)

1. LaNdwandwe waseNdlalambi (Lomalanga ?)

1. Ntfombatane / Mantfombi, wendza kuNjinji Vilakati eMvuma
2. Chazekile, wendza kaSibandze kaHhelehhele
3. Magijima (LISOKANCANTI) (ngebudzala abemncane kunaMatayi)
4. Ndingi, wateka LaVilakati (NaboKhabonina) naLaShongwe

2. Mcisheni Ndwandwe waseNkambeni

1. Fofofu, wateka LaNhlabatsi lowatala Abela naLombeleko, nalomunye lowatala James / Londvubela (thishela, wakha eMgobodzi)

3. Fulatsa Ndwandwe

1. Mgovu, wateka LaMkhonta, LaMalambe nenhlanti naLaVilakati (1917 – 1960 ?)

4. LaNdwandwe

1. Guduva

5. Longobho Nkambule

1. Mampungane, wateka LaMnisi (NaboMdelelane)
2. Nzimvu, wendza ku _____
3. Khiya, wateka LaMaduna lowatala Lomdzandza, Monase, Mabotfo naZakhele

6. Lomkhulubane LaLomzimane Nkambule waseMasundvwini

1. Ndzabatane, wendza kuHlohlobane Tsabedze eSigombeni
2. Phineas (umfundisi – Nazarene Church), wateka LaMaphanga naLaVilakati
3. Longcina, wendza kuGebhuza Fakudze eMtjodweni, eNkhanini
4. Philemon, wateka La _____
5. Fikile, akendzanga
6. Tselangani ??

7. LaMahlalela

1. Gewu

8. LaMahlalela (inhlanti)

1. Ndlela, wateka LaMagongo (NaboMadvumane)
2. Mnyembezi, wendza kuShifu Lomagcwaba Nkambule eMalandzela (NaboLomitsi)
3. Lomvula, wendza kuShifu Lomagcwaba Nkambule eMalandzela (NaboLoncozi)
4. Lomjovo, wendza kuShifu Lomagcwaba Nkambule eMalandzela (NaboTindlebe)

9. Mtete LaDilika Mkhonta waseMgungundlovu

1. Stefan, wateka La _____ lowatala Nehemiah
2. Balekile, wendza kuShifu Lomagcwaba Nkambule eMalandzela (NaboMadamu)
3. Longozi
4. Khanyiwe
5. Majahakangwane, wateka La _____

10. LaDilika Mkhonta (inhlanti)

?

11. LaZwane

1. Bhata NOMA Mbhada, wateka LaFakudze (NaboShudvulwane)

12. Ndiyazi Vilakati waseNdzingeni

1. Bhata, wateka La ____ (wangena LaMatsebula waMacobojwane)
2. Lukazi, wendza kaGule (NaboGulatane)
3. Phasi, wendza kuLonzoko waSiphepha Mavuso eNdzingeni (NaboMakhinane)
4. Mdzambiso, wendza kaMamba (NaboNhlupho)

13. LaVilakati

1. Mhlagane

14. LaMabuza

1. Mgwaleni

15. LaMabuza (inhlanti)

16. LaSibandze

1. Lozidanda, wateka La _____ lowatala Makhotsimbita

17. LaSibandze (inhlanti)

18. LaMatsebula

19. LaMatsebula (inhlanti)

20. LaNgungwini Gama waseDlangeni

(Ngungwini abe lisokancanti laShifu Nsukumbili Gama)

1. Mafohla, wateka LaNkambule (NaboMfanawelive) (washona: 1943)
2. Lomazulu, wendza kuShifu Lomagcwaba Nkambule eMalandzela (NaboLondumane)

21. LaMphila

1. Nakane / Titosi

22. LaTsela

1. Nondulela

23. LaFakudze

1. Mbulawa

24. LaTfwala

1. Matayi (INKHOSANA) (UMGADLELA ??)
2. Ngulube (umbambeli waGodoo) (LIGAVU) (watalwa: 1895?)
3. Ncinekile, wendza ka _____
4. Feleni, wendza kuNgegetane Shabangu eMvuma

Labanye bantfwana baKekela I:

labadvuna:

Sikhumane, wateka LaHlophe (NaboMshengu)

Macobojwane ?? wateka LaMatsebula lowatala:

1. Khanda
2. Nyumbase
3. Coshiwe
4. Gobhuta
5. Thembeni

information: Mambonda waMashoka Gule (son of Nyumbase), eLudzidzini, 6 January 2007

labasikati

Balekile, wendza kuLonzoko waSiphepha Mavuso waseNdzingeni

Nukwase (wakaLaNkambule), wendza kuVundwako Mbingo eMtfuntini kuMatsapha
intfombi, yendza kuMvundla Mamba kaLomshiyo (NaboTingitini)

information:

on Mgovu: Abednego waMahlabangothi Dlamini, Museum, 6 June 2001;

on the two LaNkambules: Grendon waGebhuza Fakudze, Museum, 2 December 2002;

on LaVilakati: Makhinane waLonzoko Mavuso, Lobamba, 10 & 14 January 2007;

on LaGama, LaMahlalela & LaMkhonta: Madamu Nkambule, Lobamba, 15 September 2004;

on all the wives: Madoda waMahlabangothi Dlamini, Museum, 16 April 2007

Matayi waKekela: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

(bonkhe bangenwa nguNgulube)

1. LaTsabedze

1. Mbuzane (LISOKANCANTI ??), watala Msindvo

2. LaMabuza

1. Lomahhele (LISOKANCANTI ??)
2. Mgcibelo

3. Lonkhabi LaMjutjwa Zikalala waseNkamanzi

1. Godo (INKHOSANA) (LISOTJA - Gcibedzela) (1905? - 1942)
2. Gulase, wendza kaMasangane kuMahlanya
3. Mhhesha
4. Bheva (LISOTJA) (wasala emphini yaHitler)

4. Lomasotja Zikalala waseNkamanzi (inhlanti yaLonkhabi)

1. Mbalekelwa
2. Thayi

5. LaMatisa

1. Gavuza

Godo waMatayi: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Lonkhulumo LaThezi Mavuso waseNkamanzi

1. Majwayiza (INKHOSANA) (LINDIMPI - Jubisipolo) (1941 - 1989)
2. Ndabasana, wendza kuEnock Shongwe eMashobeni

2. LaMsulukise Tfumbatsi waseNkamanzi

1. Phambeni, wendza kuSifu Ngwenya eNyakatfo
2. Fanele

3. LaMggobeya Ndwandwe waseBulandzeni

akatalanga

Godo washiya singani, Mambonjwana LaBhayi Zikalala waseNkamanzi.

Mambonjwana wangenwa nguMbalekelwa waMatayi, watala:

1. Makhashane
2. Sigulumba
3. Boy

Majwayiza waGodvo: inkhosikati nebantfwana:

Dzambile Linah LaGacagaca Tsabedze waseMgungundlovu

(washona: 2002)

1. Lomhlangano
2. Vusumuzi (INKHOSANA - Kekela II) (INYATSI - Mahambangenhloko) (watalwa: 1969)
3. Aaron (INKHANYETI - Bhiliki) (watalwa: 1972)
4. Senanile

Kekela waMajwayiza: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaMatsebula

- | | | |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------|
| 1. Hlobile | 2. Mlungisi | 3. Ntsetselelo |
| 4. Cinisile | 5. Sigcwalisile | 6. Bonkhe |

2. LaSifundza

- | | |
|------------|-------------|
| 1. Solomon | 2. Mkhuleko |
|------------|-------------|

umntfwanentfombi: Buhle

UMLANDVO

Jeremiah / Fanyana (lebujaha – Mahlabangothi) lowakha eNkiliji

tibongo taKekela waLondvubela

inkomankoma leyabulala izilo,
lihashi lakhe elithi uhamba nalo liphinde izinyawo.

tibongo taNgulube waKekela

mahamb'ehleka walingis'umlumbi makay'eNgilandi,
nkenketekile, fufuthane njengebakaNgomane.

tibongo taGodo waMatayi

gcibedzela umgwenya ogodo ohlalise izimamba,
unwele zegula phans'aHhulu.

tibongo taLonkhabi Zikalala, iNkhosikati yeMnt. Matayi

lugagane lolutsiya tibheva phans'aHhulu,
bafazi beMvuma khawulani kugeza, ungcunu,
wena wekunene !

tibongo tendvuna Mvangazi Simelane

mbutete lebenguni lavuta lazunda,
khaca lomnyama lonjengensila yesilwane,
ugwaza uyabethela emizini yalamanye emadoda.

Dzandzane Simelane, eNgabezweni, 24 January 1999

Magijima waKekela: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaNgwenya

1. Hhateni (lisokancanti) (LIGEZI) 2. Lomdzandza

2. LaShongwe waShifu Matsamo waseMashobeni (II)

1. Magudu (washona) 2. Sibhaha

(Londinda ?)

3. LaShongwe waShifu Matsamo waseMashobeni (I)

1. Ntunubi (washona) (abe yedvwana)

3. LaShongwe waShifu Matsamo waseMashobeni (III)

1. Mfanyana (abe yedvwana)
(Bonkhe labafati bakaShongwe bacoshwa)

5. Mhlophe LaSiphepha Mavuso waseNdzingeni

1. Jahidala 2. Sibusane (intfombi)
3. Jowele 4. Pishi / Lomayaka
5. Makhimbili

information: Pishi waMagijima Dlamini, Lobamba, 28 December 2002 & 21 January 2007

SOURCE: MANUSCRIPT OF MADODA waMAHLABANGOTHI DLAMINI:

INKHOSI SOMHLOLO

1. LaMndzebele

1. Somcuba
2. Sobhiyano

Somcuba waSOMHLOLO: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Lozicoco Mdluli

1. Kekela
2. Mahoyane
3. Macebeni, wendza ka ___
4. Siyangaphi
5. Lozintaba, wendza ka ___
- LaMdluli wangenwa nguLondvubela
6. Msizi
7. Lombulawo, wendza ka ___

Msizi waSomcuba: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaMkhonta

- | | | |
|---------|-----------|-------------|
| 1. Belo | 2. Daniel | 3. Khontile |
|---------|-----------|-------------|

2. LaMkhonta

- | | | |
|-------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1. Majahakangwane | 2. Stephane | 3. Nukwase |
| 4. Siziba | 5. Duze | |

Magijima waKekela: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

(ADDITIONAL)

LaShongwe watala Mphica
LaShongwe watala Ntjontjo naMlogi
LaMagagula watala Velifile
LaMavuso watala Lomafahla naLomadlozi

Mgovu waKekela: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaMkhonta

- | | |
|-------------|-------------|
| 1. Ndlondlo | 2. Sibonile |
|-------------|-------------|

2. LaMalambe

- | | | | | |
|-----------|---------------------|---------|-----------|----------|
| 1. Tiwako | 2. Tututu / Absalom | 3. Juda | 4. Thomas | 5. Sarah |
|-----------|---------------------|---------|-----------|----------|

3. LaMalambe (inhlanti)

- | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Jeremiah / Fanyana | 2. Mtsise / Skrita | 3. Tisikile / Jwana |
|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|

4. LaVilakati

- | | | |
|--------------|------------|----------------|
| 1. Lomabhunu | 2. Talitha | 3. Lomhlangano |
|--------------|------------|----------------|

SOURCE: MANUSCRIPT OF MADODA waMAHLABANGOTHI DLAMINI:

Sikhumane waKekela: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaHlophe

- | | | | |
|------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| 1. Mshengu | 2. Lothanda | 3. Ndabukane | 4. Mpholo |
|------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|

Phineas waKekela: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaMaphanga

- | | | | |
|-------------|----------|------------|---------|
| 1. Humphrey | 2. Helen | 3. Dorothy | 4. Rose |
| 5. Kindane | 6. Bee | | |

2. LaVilakati

1. Nhlanhla

Mbhada waKekela: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

LaFakudze

- | | | | |
|----------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 1. Shudvulwane | 2. Mirriam | 3. Mathenga | 4. Shadile |
|----------------|------------|-------------|------------|

Ndingi waKekela: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaVilakati

1. Khabonina

2. LaShongwe

Mafohla waKekela: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaNkambule

- | | | | |
|----------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| 1. Mfanawelive | 2. Mdzandzane | 3. Vulincwala (LINDIMPI) | 4. Zizinyane |
| 5. Katefaka | 6. Manyevane | | |

Ndlela waKekela: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaMagongo

- | | | | |
|--------------|------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Madvumane | 2. Gabazi | 3. Shumpane | 4. Ngeshe |
| 5. Gezephi | 6. Mancane | 7. Sikhatsese | 8. Msakato (LINDIMPI) |

Hhateni waMagijima: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaVilakati

- | | | | |
|-------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1. Magajane | 2. Mjebeza | 3. Thembi | 4. Themba |
|-------------|------------|-----------|-----------|

3. LaNsibandze

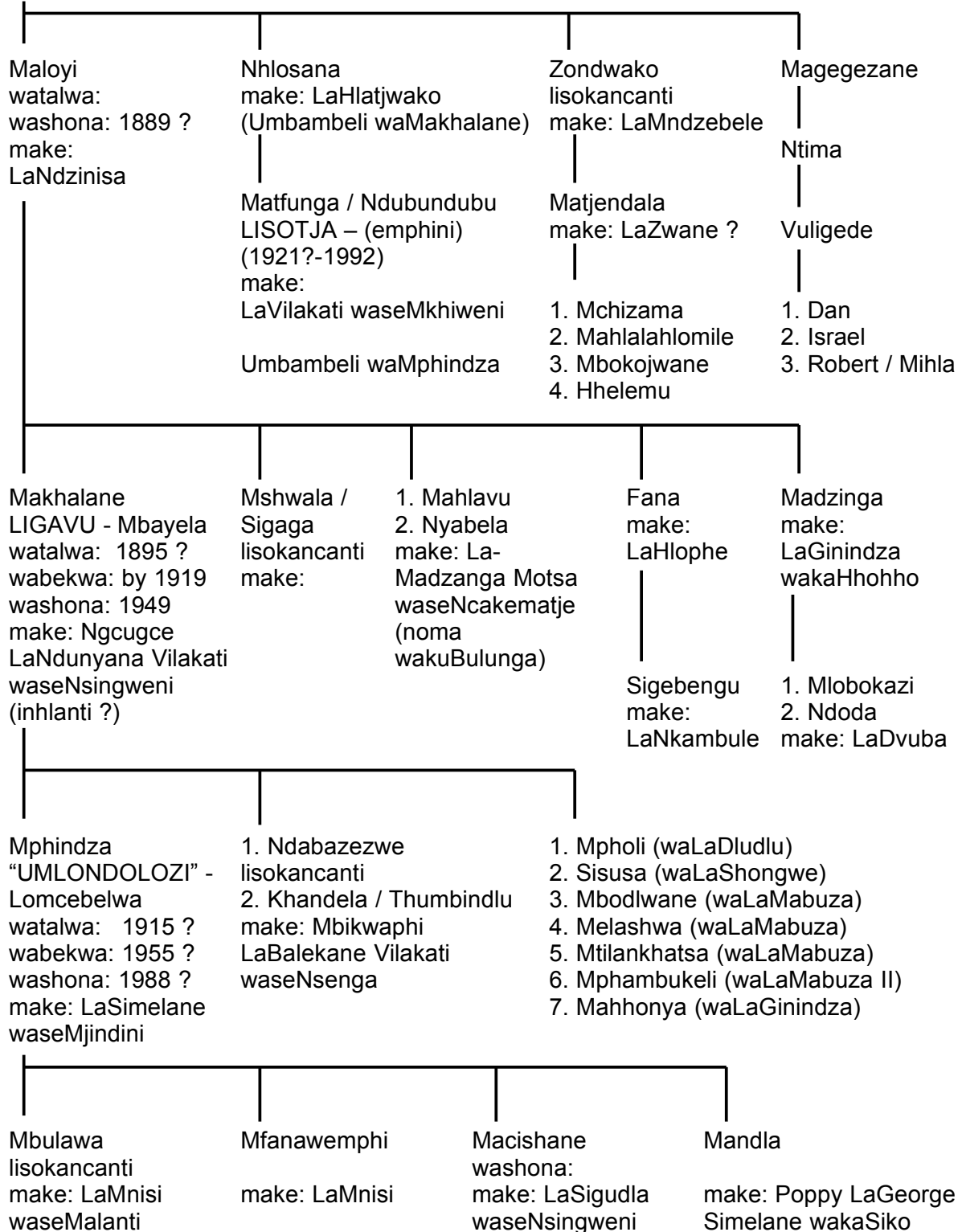
1. Ciligoko

3. LaZikalala

Sobandla waNDVUNGUNYE

washona: 1874 / 75 ?

make: LaVilakati



H16 page 2 eNsingweni kuyachubeka
draft of 15 November 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 1,100 1966 - 1,300 1986 - 2,200

tindvuna taseNsingweni - inkhundla yaseNsingweni

2121-01 emphakatsi

Tax List 1993: Ndlalambi Nkambule, indvuna yaMphindza (wabekwa: 1985, washona -)

Ndlalambi watsatsa sikhundla saMatfunga Dlamini, indvuna yaMphindza (*Tax List 1977*)

Matfunga watsatsa sikhundla saMcotho Shabangu, indvuna yaMphindza (wasuswa)

Mcotho watsatsa sikhundla seyise Songelwako waPhahlane Shabangu, indvuna yaMphindza

Songelwako watsatsa sikhundla saNdunyana Vilakati, indvuna yaMakhalane

Ndunyana watsatsa sikhundla saPhahlane Shabangu, indvuna yaMakhalane

Swaziland National Archives, liphepha la-1919:

tindvuna: Bhekufa

Phahla (Phahlane ?)

Sobandla waya eNsingweni anendvuna, Nyathizeluka Mbingo.

information: Jack Mbingo, Parliament, 6 August 2000

mabhalane - Velifile Ginindza (bekayindvuna yenkhundla yaseNsingweni)

live laseNsingweni lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965

north: eMoneni, eMadlolo, kaShifu Mabola waBulawako Ginindza

east: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

southeast: eMbelebeleni, kaMnt. Gcokoma waMngcele

south: emapulazini (Title Deed Land) eVusweni ?

west: eMalandzela, kaShifu Myengwa waLomagcwaba Nkambule

Bantfu bemdzabu eNsingweni bakaSigudla ?

Sobandla waNdvungunye

Ndvungunye watsatsa LaVilakati lowatala Sobandla.

Sobandla abe ngumuntfu lomkhulu etindzabeni takaNgwane. Abeseliqoqweni laMswati II, abefaka sandla sakhe kuletivumelwano letakhiwa ngemaSwati kanye nemaBhunu.

Ngabo1815, Somhlolo wefika eMdzimba. INkhosi yatfumela lomnakabo Sobandla ngembali kanye nemajaha. Bawela iMbuluzi, bafika etintsabeni taseMalandzela, basusa beSutfu. Watsi Somhlolo kuSobandla akayolindza live, ngiko lomuti wekucala lowakhiwa nguSobandla ubitwa ngekutsi kuseMlindzave. Sobandla wabeka umfati wakhe LaMawandla Magagula eMlindzave.

Sobandla abekhehla tidlodlo ebukhosini. Uma Mswati II wenta sibhimbi sekutfunga, kwaku-nguSobandla lowasinga tinwele teNkhosi, wafaka sidlodlo sayo. Ngiko live lakhe labitwa ngekutsi kuseNsingweni. Sobandla wangcwatjwa eMdzimba (eNtfubeni, eDlangeni. ?)

imiti yaSobandla:

eMlindzave

eNsingweni

kuShiyimpahla

H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland", 1993, p.177:

1855, July 21: Sobandla wafaka sitfupha kusivumelwano sesibili semhlaba kanye nemaBhunu aseTransvaal (second land cession).

1860, February 5: Sobandla wafakaza emaBhunu aletsa tinkhomo ayobhadala lomhlaba.

1874, March: Uma Ludvonga akhotsama angakabekwa, Tsandzile wabita bantfwabekhosi labakhulu, Sobandla, kanye naMalunge waseNyakeni, naMaloyi waseKutsimuleni, kutsi bayophenya lendzaba. Kwabulawa Mnt. Ndwandwa, lobekagadza Ludvonga. Kungatsi Sobandla washona masinyane emva kwaloku, njengoba sivumelwano semaBhunu sa-1875 sasayinwa ngumsa wakhe, Maloyi.

Maloyi waSobandla

H. Jones, "Register", 1993, p. 118:

1875, July, eLudzidzini: Maloyi wasayina sivumelwano semaBhunu, ("Agreement or Further Understanding").

Nhlosana waSobandla

Nhlosana waba ngumbambeli wenkhosana yaMaloyi, Makhalane. Washona embi kwa-1935.

Nhlosana wasikela iNkhosikati yaMbandzeni, LaSimelane live laseNgcayini (II) eNsingweni.

H. Jones, "Register", 1993, p. 171

Nga1904 nanga1905 Nhlosana wasayina emaphepha latsite ebukhosini, njengafakazi.

Nga1903, emaNgisi ambhalisa Nhlosana kutsi ngushifu.

Kodvwa nga1908 liNgisi, George Grey, wababhalisa bobabili, Nhlosana naMakhalane, njengaboshifu.

H16 page 4 eNsingweni kuyachubeka
draft of 15 November 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Makhalane waMaloyi

Kutsiwa Makhalane abezunda, abengaswati.

Mphindza waMakhalane

Mphindza waba yinkhosana yaMakhalane. Matfunga waNhlosana wabambela Mphindza nakasemncane.

Matfunga (Ndubundubu) waya eMphini yeMhlaba yesiBili (World War Two). Nasabuyile waba ngumbambeli waMphindza. Nakabekwa Mphindza, waphindze waba yindvuna yakhe. Wagcina waba nguNdabazabantu eSiteki.

Matfunga washona nga1992, December 16. Wangcwatjwa eGudayi, intsaba yaseNsingweni.

Zondwako waSobandla

Sobandla wateka LaMndzebele asahlala eLudzidzini II. LaMndzebele watala Zondwako, lisokancanti laSobandla. Zondwako welanywa nguSuluka. Zondwako washona ngabo1938, Suluka washona ngabo1926.

LaMndzebele weta nenhlanti leyatala Mbetse. Mbetse wateka LaFakudze lowatala Ndlavela. Ndlavela watala Mjaji.

Sobandla wasikelwa live laseNsingweni, waya khona. Nasashonile Sobandla, Maloyi wabekwa ngekutsi abe yinkhosana. Zondwako wafukutsela ngekutsi abengekho njengalisokancanti, ekubekweni kwenkhosana. Inkhosi yambeka eKutsimuleni. Emva kweminyaka, Zondwako waphindze wafutsa, waya kaMaphungwane, eLubonjeni.

Kungatsi Matjendela waZondwako watalwa nguLaZwane.

Matjendela watala:

Mchizama (LISOTJA – Satane) (waya emphini)

Mahlal'ahlomile

Mbokojuwane / Magayiwe

Hhelemu (LIGAVU – watalwa ngabo1895?). Abesekhona nga2005, abehlala eMvuvulane.

Mchizama bekayindvuna yemajaha emtini weNkhosi eLugongolweni (inhlonhla). Waphindze waba yindvuna yenkhundla yaseLugongolweni. Washona nga1985.

Mbetse waSobandla naye waya eKutsimuleni, kepha wabuyela eNsingweni.

information: Mjaji waNdlavela Dlamini, Museum, 23 January, 2004

H16 page 5 eNsingweni kuyachubeka
draft of 15 November 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Magegezane waSobandla

Sobandla watala Magegezane. Magegezane watala Ntima. Ntima watala Vuligede lowaba yindvuna yenkhundla yaseHlane.

Indlu yaMagegezane inenzawo kaLikima:

SEE: Times of Swaziland, date ?: Feature by James Dlamini: "bakaLikima"

Times of Swaziland, 4 February 2003:

"Likima" was in charge of "inhlonhla". Died mid-1980s. The Likima community moved from kaNgomane to eMnjoli. Likima's brother Zonke installed himself. Zonke appointed his indvuna Charles Mngometulu (son of Keyi of eLubulini).

indzawo yaseNkhonjaneni

* Sobandla watala Matse lowatala Mboyi. Mboyi wesuka eNsingweni, waya eNkhonjaneni, ngaseNtfontini. Wakha umuti waseKuleleni ngasemfuleni uMlambongwenya. Mboyi akatalanga indvodzana, watala intfombi, Lomavukutfu.

? Mboyi abebusa live laseNkhonjaneni njengashifu, noma abe yindvuna yelihambate.

Nakuhlanyelwa emahlatsi aseRocklands ngabo1940, Mboyi nebalandzeli bakhe batfutsa baya eNginamadvolu, ngaphansi kweMnt. Lodlakama waMbeni.

information: Evelinah LaSobovu Manana, eLangeni, 9 August 2002

* *Lusendvo Dlamini gives Matse as the "umngeni" of Sobandla's wives*

see Lusendvo Dlamini for tibongolelo of LaNdzinisa and the princes

Umuti waseNsuka, eMpandzeni / ePhandzeni

Mswati II wakha umuti waseNsuka I ngaseMpandzeni, ngaseNsingweni.

Melusi watala Langa, Langa watala Mvila, Mvila watala Bulawako (washona: 1999 ?). Sive saseNsuka besitsela eNsingweni kucala, sabuye sitsela eMbelebeleni. (Mahloko hla wakha umuti waseNsuka II, ngaseMbekelweni.)

Khushwa Dlamini waseNsingweni watala Londumane, Londumane watala Lomalombo. Lomalombo wahamba ayokhonta eKutsimuleni.

Mafinifini Dlamini ? (Make waMafinifini waba nguMacina Ginindza.)

Mvulandlela Dlamini ?

Ntsambo Dlamini ?

Kelele Dlamini ?

NGEMLANDVO, BONA:

1. Tsela of Luve (son of Mbandzeni's messenger to Pretoria)
2. Arthur Jantji Dlamini of Tibiyo Farm at Luve (son of Mangobe ?)
3. Manwele Dlamini (via Paul Dlamini [R. A.] waseNdzabeni, sigodzi saseNsingweni)
4. Phond'olubovu / Ndabazewe waManyofoko Dlamini
5. SEE "kaNdlovu" eNsingweni

“Kungatsi Sobandla watala Mzilangazi.”

Mzilangazi wateka LaVilakati waseMkhiweni lowatala Cashambane naLubhidla.
Mzilangazi wangcwatjwa eNsingweni.

Lubhidla waMzilangazi: umfati nebantfwana:

1. Hlupheka LaMaphahla Ginindza waseMoneni

1. Mbangomuni (=Denja / Danger ?)

Cashambane waMzilangazi: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaMalinga

1. Lomsombuluko

(washona)

2. Mpholi / Paulinah

(washona)

3. Micah (ubambela live laseNsingweni)

(watalwa: 1927)

4. Gweje

(washona:

2003 ?)

2. LaShongwe waseMvuma

watala tintfombi kuphela

3. LaShongwe (inhlanti)

Cashambane washona nga1960. Wangcwatjwa eNsingweni.

information: Nhlanhla waMicah Dlamini (USDF), Museum, 14 June 2007

BakaVilakati baseNsingweni

Mfokazane Vilakati wateka LaNyamane lowatala Ndunyana naNgodweni.

Ngodweni watala Calazile.

Ndunyana waMfokozane: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaDludlu

1. Mfabazane

2. Mandali

3. Thwana

2. LaLucotfo Dlamini

1. Tinjani

3. Balekile Dlamini

1. Gabisiphandla (Gabisiphandla wateka LaGule lowatala Ngatini)

Lenye indlu yakaVilakati eNsingweni nguleyaMakhala Vilakati. Kungatsi Makhala abesuka eNsenga. Makhala wangcwatjwa eNgunguluti, intsaba yaseNsingweni.

Makhala watala Mvakasha. Mvakasha watala Mahhala.

information: Amos waMahhala Vilakati (LISOTJA – Zhelezhele), Lobamba, 6 January 2005

Sobandla waNdvungunye: emakhosikati nebantfwana

1. LaMndzebele

1. Zondwako (LISOKANCANTI), watala Matjendela (kuLaZwane?) (washona: 1938?)
2. Suluka (washona: 1926?)

2. LaMndzebele (inhlanti)

1. Mbetse, wateka LaFakudze (NaboNdlavela)

3. LaNdzinisa

1. Maloyi (INKHOSANA) (washona: 1889?)

4. LaMawandla Magagula

1. Ngwanyane
2. Madlakazane
3. Mafase

5. LaHlatjwako

1. Nhlosana (umbambeli waMakhalane), wateka bafati labasikhombisa

6. LaMlonyeni Masuku

1. Mboni, wendza kuSobovu Manana
2. Mtfunti

7. LaNyathizeluka Mbingo

1. ?

labanye bantfwana baSobandla:

1. Mdliwa, watala Ndengu. Ndengu watala Sigebengu.
2. Magegezane, watala Ntima. Ntima watala Vuligede.
3. Matse, watala Mboyi. Mboyi akatalanga indvodzana, watala intfombi, Lomavukutfu.

information: Majwayiza waNdobe Dlamini, Mbabane, 9 September 1994; Evelinah LaSobovu Manana, eLangeni, 9 August 2002; Robert waVuligede Dlamini, eMafutseni, June 1990

Matse wateka La _____ lowatala Ndobe. Ndobe watala Majwayiza.

Matse wangena inkhosikati yaSobandla, watala Lomboni. (KEPHA Matse waSobandla?)
Lomboni wateka LaDvuba lowatala Luhlweta.

Indlu yaLuhlweta ayidleli elugcwembeni lunye nendlu yaSobandla.

Luhlweta wateka:

1. LaNsibandze lowatala Siphila (umfana), Mhhuca, Ntombi naSikhwembu
2. LaShongwe lowatala Mhhoyizeni / Bhekinkhosi, Ngcemphe, Mqobo, nentfombatane
3. LaFakudze lowatala Bhubha ("Vulimpompi")

information: waLonqayi Dlamini (INYATSI – Mzewuli), Museum, 31 March 2006; Irene LaMlobokazi Dlamini, Lobamba, 11 November 2006

Maloyi waSobandla: emakhosikati nebantfwana (Maloyi wateka bafati labangu-30)

1. NaboMshwala

1. Mshwala / Sigaga (LISOKANCANTI)

(Mshwala bekete indvodzana, watala Totombane lowendza kuSongelwako (Shabangu ?))

2. LaMadzanga Motsa waseNcakematje (noma wakuBulunga)

1. Mahlavu, wateka LaSigudla wakaHhidli waseNsingweni naLaMavuso waseNsuka
(Maliwase LaMgunduya Sigudla watala Mahhashula, Tfwana naLomaleshe)
(LaMavuso (dzadzewaboMbaso) watala Nhloko)

2. Mdengane, wendza kuMgatu Shongwe waseNsuka ngaseMpandzeni

3. Nyabela, wateka LaMdluli

3. Lozinyane LaMadzanga Motsa (inhlanti)

1. Ndlambalo, wateka La ____

4. Maphatheya LaMadzanga Motsa (umlamu)

(waba sangoma)

akatalanga

5. LaGinindza wakaHhohho

1. Fakubi, wendza kaKunene eMadonsa

2. Loziga, wendza kaKhumalo eMalagadza (intsaba)

3. Madzinga, wateka LaDvuba waseBulandzeni

(LaDvuba watala Mhlatase, Mlobokazi, Lomphezulu, Ndoda naMbalose)

2. Jingiwe, kungatsi washona aseiyintfombi

6. LaHlophe

1. Fana, wateka LaNkambule (NaboSigebengu)

(LaHlophe wangenwa nguNhlosana)

2. Mtfwalose, wendza kaMavuso

7. Ngcugce LaNdunyana Vilakati waseNsingweni

(inhlanti ?)

1. Makhalane (INKHOSANA) (LIGAVU - Mbayela)

(1895 ? - 1949)

2. Mkhweba (NOMA waNhlosana ?)

(washona: 1993?)

3. File, wendza ka ____

4. Lomatfondvo, wendza kaSigudla

5. Lomawula, wendza kaKhaliphako

Singwanyana waMaloyi wateka LaNkambule.

information: Majwayiza waNdobe Dlamini, Ministry of Home Affairs, Mbabane, 9 September 1994; Lusendvo waLonqayi Dlamini, Museum, 31 March 2006; Irene LaMlobokazi Dlamini, Lobamba, 11 November 2006

Velephi LaMgunduya Sigudla wakaHhidli watala Lonqayi

(Lonqayi watalwa eBulandzeni. ? Abe kanye naMaduze Dlamini lowakha kaZandondo. ?)

Lonqayi weta eNsingweni kunina lomkhulu, Maliwase Sigudla, umfati waMahlavu.

Lonqayi wateka Mandali LaNdunyana Vilakati lowatala Lusendvo.

Makhalane waMaloyi: emakhosikati nebantfwana

1. Mbikwaphi / Kaphile LaBalekane Vilakati waseNsenga

1. Ndabazezwe (LISOKANCANTI) wahamba wayohlala eTransvaal
2. Khandela (watsatsa sikhundla saNdabazezwe), wateka LaSimelane, LaGama
3. Sitane (INKHOSATANA), wenzza kuMalakhu Mthethwa eSitjeni

2. LaDludlu waseNsingweni

1. Mpholi, wateka LaMncina wakuHlahla
2. Mhlahlose, wenzza kaHhohho kepha waphuma emendvweni

3. LaShongwe wakaMdayane

1. Sisusa, wateka LaNdunyana Vilakati
2. Phumaphi, wenzza kaMagagula eSitseni (sewuhlala eMangwaneni)
3. Cece, wenzza kaNgubane eNkhomati

4. LaMsobho Mabuza

(abehlala emtini waseNdlwaneni)

1. Mbodlwane, akatekanga (waganwa nguNdunduyane Hlophe waseNsingweni)
2. Cabhayi, wenzza kaMngomezulu eMbelebeleni (ABESEKHONA nga2006)
3. Melashwa, akatekanga (washona: 2004)
4. Mtilankhatsa, wateka La ____

5. LaMabuza lomncane

(abehlala emtini wakaHhidli)

1. Mphambukeli, wateka LaSigudla (NaboKoshi), LaSigudla (NaboSandlane), LaSigudla (NaboMacisho), LaMazibuko (NaboCelemba) naLaSimelane (NaboManjeta)
2. Mbekwase, akendzanga

6. LaSigudla waseNsingweni

1. Ngawane, wenzza kaHlophe (ABESEKHONA nga2006)
2. Ntfumayi, (wenzza kuNkomishi Maseko eMaphalaleni ?) (ABESEKHONA nga2006)
3. umfana

7. LaSimelane waseMjindini

1. Mphindza (INKHOSANA) (UMLONDOLOZI - Lomacebelwa) (abe yedvwa) (1915?-1988?)

8. LaBukela Ginindza waseNsingweni

1. Mahhonya (abe yedvwa), akatekanga (ABESEKHONA nga2006)

information: Majwayiza waNdobe Dlamini, Mbabane, 9 September 1994; Vinah LaMalakhu Mthethwa, daughter of Sitane waMakhalane, eSitjeni, 15 April 2006 & 14 May 2006

9. LaMabuza

(wakhelwa kaHhidli)

1. Mfingwane, akendzanga
2. Ngwevu / David (madiphane), wateka LaMotsa
3. Mhlahlose, akendzanga
4. Deda
5. intfombi

information: Irene LaMlobokazi Dlamini, Lobamba, 11 & 19 November 2006

Mphindza waMakhalane: emakhosikati nebantfwana

1. LaMnisi waseMalanti (ABESEKHONA nga2006)
1. Mbulawa / Phillip / Sobandla (LISOKANCANTI), wateka LaNsibandze naVester Mdluli
2. Mfanawemphi, wateka LaShabangu nalomunye
3. Sipiwe, wendza ka ____
4.
5.

2. LaMafulamakhulu Sigudla waseNsingweni (wendziswa) (washona)

1. Khuta, wendza ka ____
2. Macishane, akatekanga (washona)

3. Poppy LaGeorge Simelane wakaSiko (washona)

1. Mandla, wateka LaMagagula
2. Thulisile, wendza ka ____
labanye bantfwana bashona basebancane

information:

*Majwayiza waNdobe Dlamini, Mbabane, Ministry of Home Affairs, 9 September 1994;
"History of kaSiko and Surrounding Areas", Khambi Moses Dlamini & M. A. Dlamini,
unpublished typescript of 2005, p. 40-42*

Matfunga waNhlosana emakhosikati nebantfwana (wateka bafati labangu-4)

1. Vangile Nsusha waseNsuka

1. Lomajalama, wendza kaMaseko eNgcayini

2. Gcokisile Mncina wakuHlahla eMalandzela

1. Velaphi, wendza kuNdlalakyomi Magagula eNyakeni

3. LaSukati waseSibhomeni (see Walter Sukati)

1. Siphikangaye, wendza kuDumukuphisa Mamba kaHhohho (indvuna yemabutfo)
2. Malangeni, wateka LaShongwe

4. Kwaliwako LaMthamo Ginindza waseMoneni

1. Macamba, wendza NOMA wagana kaNxumalo

information:

*Mr. Nxumalo, Museum, 18 October 2006 (son of Macamba waMathunga, headmaster,
Manzana Nazarene Primary, Dvokolwako);
Irene LaMlobokazi Dlamini, Lobamba, 11 November 2006*

Nhlosana waSobandla emakhosikati nebantfwana (wateka bafati labangu-6 ??)

1. LaGinindza waseMoneni

1. Nyanyali, wendza kaMagagula eBulandzeni
2. Manyafoko, wateka LaGinindza waseMoneni lowatala Ndabazezwe naShonaphi (Ndabazezwe / Phond'olubovu (waya emphini ya-1941) (UMLANDVO)) (Shonaphi wendza kaNhlengetfwa eMadonsa)
3. Geledwane, wateka 1. LaMdziniso 2. 3.
4. Lomajilo, wendza ku ____

2. LaVilakati waseMkhiweni

1. Chazekile, wendza kaShabangu eMbekelweni (NaboLobengula naShulu [emaphahla])
2. Matfunga / Ndubundubu, wateka bafati labane (1921?-1992)
3. Tibane, wendza kuSigcoko Ginindza eMoneni

3. LaDludlu

1. Bhekufa, wateka LaMagagula naLaShongwe
2. Dunguzela, washada naLaNdlovu lowatala William (waya eNdzingeni) naSiboshwa

4. LaDludlu (inhlanti)

1. Sikopeni, wateka LaBaleni Zishwili waseMliba

5. LaSimelane

?

6. LaMotsa

?

Lophanjwa waNhlosana wateka LaKhumalo, lowatala:
Solani (wendza kaGama eDlangeni)
Manoma (wateka LaVilakati waseNsenga).

Nhlosana wangena Ngcugce Vilakati (waseMkhiweni?) watala:
Mntanakazana, Lomatfondvo, Mkhwebha naMangena.

Mkhwebha wateka:

1. Tfwana LaNdunyana Vilakati lowatala emaphahla
2. LaKhumalo (NaboMakhosini)

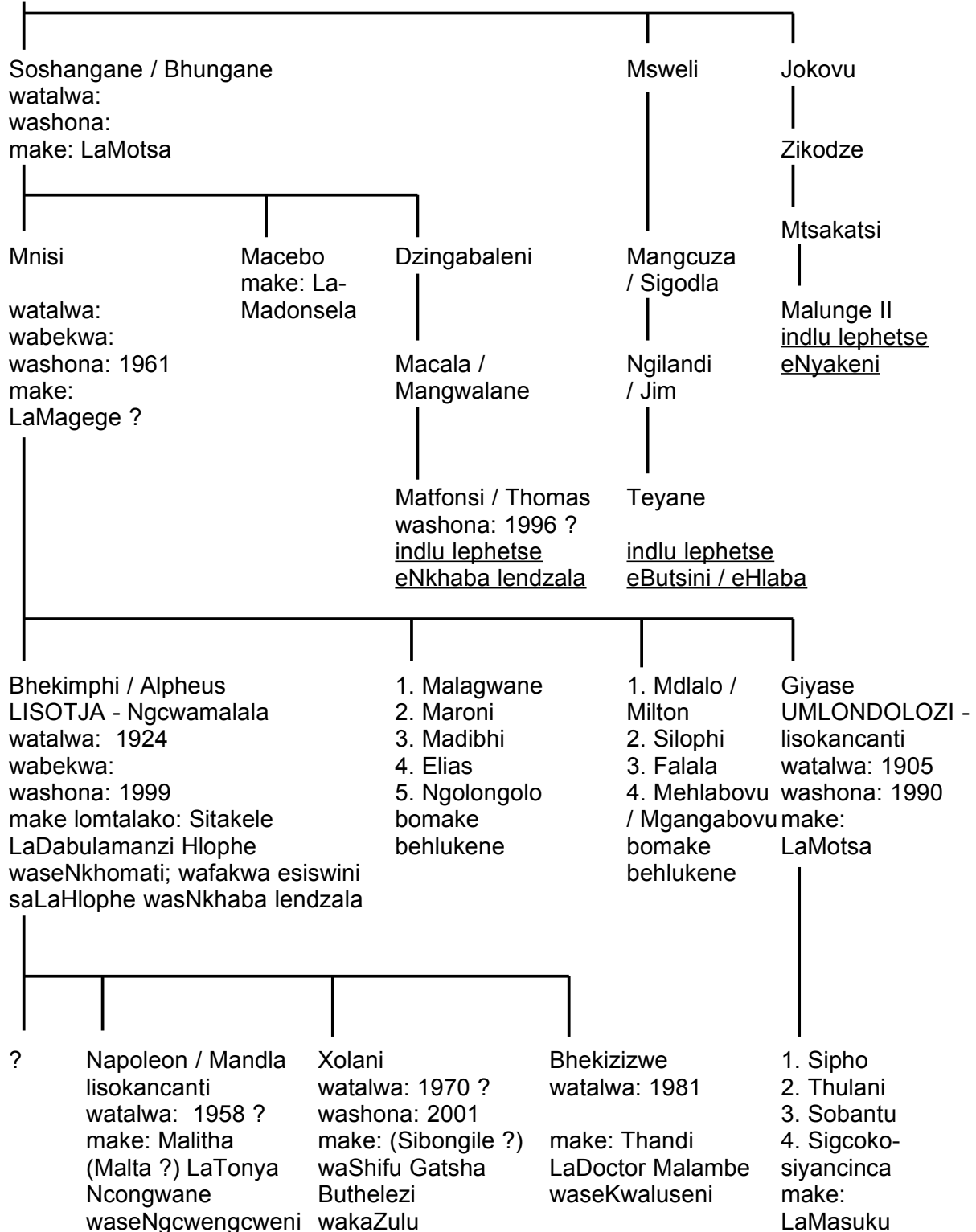
information:

*Mr. Nxumalo, Museum, 18 October 2006 (son of Macamba waMathunga Dlamini, headmaster, Manzana Nazarene Primary, Dvokolwako);
Irene LaMlobokazi Dlamini, Lobamba, 11 & 19 November 2006*

Malunge I waNDVUNGUNYE

washona: 1874 / 75

make: LaNkhalakatsa Gwebu



H17 page 2 eNkhaba, eMalanti kuyachubeka
draft of 15 June 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 900 1966 - 770 1986 - 3,560

tindvuna taseNkhaba - inkhundla yaseNkhaba

2112-01 emphakatsi
Julius / Nganga Dlamini

Dikida Shabangu (uyabambela; "indvuna yelibandla")

Shosha Mabuza

Dikida watsatsa sikhundla saLomafini Shabangu, indvuna yaBhekimphe (washona: 2002)

Lenkasi Dlamini

Tax List 1993: Sonyoni / Zabakhetho Kunene / Madonsela, indvuna yaBhekimphe
(Sonyoni wabekwa ngo1982, wacoshwa ngo _____)
lobekabambele: Mashayinyoni Hlophe
lobekabambele: Elias Khumalo (washona: 1985) ?
Sonyoni watsatsa sikhundla saHhonyane Dlamini *Tax List 1977* (washona)
? Hhonyane watsatsa sikhundla saKhanakhana Gumede, indvuna yaMnisi

(umgijimi: Bholoja Shabangu)

Muthi Shabangu abelusa tinkhomo teLudlambedu

BakaShabangu baseNkhaba bakanye naboMasimba Shabangu, lowakha eLubuyane, eMaphaleni.

live laseNkhaba lisikelana nanankha emave:
information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965
north: eHlangotsini, kaShifu Mathutha waSikhothela Mncina
east: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)
(ngesheya kwemapulazi, eMaphaleni, kaMnt. Maphikelela II waMashila)
south: eJubukweni, kaShifu Mshudulwane waNdvuku Mabuza
west: (Title Deed Land) eMalotja Nature Reserve (etilwaneni)

Malunge waNdvungunye

Ndvungunye wateka LaNkhalakhatsa Gwebu, lowatala Malunge. INkhosi yamakhela LaGwebu eSikhatsini, dvutane neMkhondvo. Sidzandzane salenkhosikati saba nguLaMasuku. BakaNkhosi batfola beSutfu eSikhatsini: bekunebakaTsela, bakaMalinga, bakaMatfunywa nalabanye.

Malunge wakhulela eSikhatsini. Nasakhulile, bekaya emphini, abe yingwazi. Malunge wesuka eSikhatsini waya eNyakeni, wakha lilawu. Abefuna kuhlala dvutane nemphakatsi, eLudzidzini II. Malunge washiya unina LaGwebu eSikhatsini, watjela bakaMatfunywa kutsi bamgadze, bamfihle esihhehleni na kuchamuka bakaZulu.

H17 page 3 eNkhaba, eMalanti kuyachubeka
draft of 15 June 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Malunge waNdvungunye kuyachubeka

Malunge abengumntfu lomkhulu kakhulu etindzabeni tesive semaSwati. Bekasikela emakhosikati emaphakelo, bekasikela tikhulu emave, egameni lenkhosi. Mswati II wake watsi kuMalunge: "Babe, kuncono kutsi ubuse lonkhe lihlandze uze ufike elwandle, mine ngitawusala enkhanga." Waphendvula Malunge watsi: "Kungeke kulunge, Silo, kutsi kube nemakhosi lamabili."

H. Jones, "Register", 1993, p. 118:

Nga1839, nakakhotsamile Somhlolo, Mnt. Malunge abeselibandla lebeliphetse lakaNgwane. Malunge neMnt. Somcuba bakhapha imphi leyachitsa Mnt. Fokotsi kuMahamba nga1845.

1855, July: Malunge wafakaza (wabhala siphambano ephepheni), uma bakaNgwane banika emaBhunu aseTransvaal umhlaba. Nga1860, waphindze wafakaza uma emaBhunu aletsa tinkhomo ayobhadala lomhlaba.

1865: Nakakhotsamile Mswati, Malunge waphindze waba khona kulelibandla lebeliphetse lakaNgwane. Batfuma Magwazidili Dladla kutsi atokhuluma ngekwenza lesinye sivumelwano nemaBhunu mayelana nemhlaba.

Malunge nalabanye batjela Mbandzeni kutsi angabolivusa lisiko lekusoka emajaha.

Malunge washona nga1874 noma nga1875, wangcwatjwa eDlangeni.

P. Bonner, "Kings, Commoners and Concessionaires", 1983, p.63:

Malunge abe lilunga eliQoqweni laMswati II. Nga1852, abefuna kwakha budlelwane nemaNgisi aseNatali, wakhipha Mnt. Tifokati, dzadzewaboMswati, wamendzisa kuNgoza, indvuna yaSir Theophilus Shepstone, lobekaphetse tindzaba talabamnyama eNatal.

P. Bonner, "Kings", 1983, pp.104, 127, 129, 160:

Nakakhotsamile Mswati nga1865, Malunge wajinge waba khona kulabaphetse live. Malunge, nelicoco kanye naSandlane Zwane, indvuna yaseLudzidzini II, bebangafuni kutsi Mnt. Mbilini atsatsa bukhosi. Mbilini wagcina esuke waya emaveni. BakaNgwane bakhetsa LaMngangeni Khumalo nemntfwanakhe Ludvonga kutsi babe ngemaNkhosi. Nga1874, 18 March, wabhubha Ludvonga angakabekwa ngendlela lephicekile. Ludvonga abegadvwe nguMnt. Ndwandwa waSomhlolo, lobekangumntfwanenkhozi lomkhulu. Malunge, Sobandla waNdvungunye, na Maloyi waSomhlolo batsi Ndwandwa unelicala. Nembala Ndwandwa wabulawa.

Kungatsi Malunge washona ngabo1874; libito lakhe belingasabonakali emaphepheni emaNgisi nemaBhunu emuva kwalowomnyaka. Phela Malunge abe ngulomunye wemaLangeni lobekasayina tonkhe tivumelwano nemaBhunu (bekenta "siphambano" sakhe). Sento sakhe sekugcina esiveni bekungukutsi nakakhotsamile Ludvonga, Malunge wakhomba Mbandzeni kutsi atotsatsa sikhundla sakhe, nga June 1874)

INdlovukazi Gwamile wavusa ligama laMalunge nakatfolo umntfwanakhe wesibili, ngabo1879 - wametsa watsi nguMalunge. (NguloMalunge lowabambela Sobhuza II.)

Soshangane waMalunge

Inkhosana yaMalunge yaba nguJokovu, lowatalwa nguMaloyise Mthethwa. Lomunye umntfwana-Malunge kwakunguSoshangane / Bhungane, abe wakaLaMotsa.

Bekunemhlambi wetinkhomo teNkhosi, Ludlambedu. Kucala, bakaNgwane banika Mnt. Somcuba waSomhlolo kutsi atobelusa, Mswati II asemncane. Somcuba watakhela letinkhomo umuti waseLudlambedwini, ngaseNkhomati, eDlomodlomo (8 kilometres north of Badplaas).

Nga1847, nasabekiwe Mswati, iNkhosi yacela Somcuba kutsi amletsele letinkhomo, Somcuba wala. Imphi yaMswati yalwa naSomcuba kaTsibeni, ngaseMgwenyane (9 kilometres west of modern Barberton). Somcuba wehluleka, wabaleka wewela uMgwenya wakhosela emaBhunwini, ngabo1850. LoSomcuba wahamba wayohlala ngaseMgwenya, watigidzela iNcwala yakhe khona. Mswati wagcina wachitse Somcuba nga1855, wambulala.

Malunge wameluleka Mswati ngekutsi inkhosikati yakhe LaMotsa abekwati kakhulu kuphatsa tinkhomo, kwakuncono bahambe bayokwakha inhlonhla, kanye nemntfwanakhe, Soshangane.

Thomas Mawiki Dlamini, Lobamba, 1989:

Soshangane wakha kucala eMekemeke, kaNkhosikati yaMswati, LaNyandza Magongo. Kungenteka kutsi Somcuba washiya Ludlambedu eMgwenyane, eveni laLaNyandza, Soshangane walukhandza khona, wakha umuti.

Bagcina bamakhela LaMotsa umuti waseNkhaba (lenzala). Lomuti wawusemkhatsisini kwemifula lemibili lengenela iNkhomati, liGobhoyi neManzamnyama (lenzawo ifaka ngekhatshi lidolobha laseSteynsdorp).

Soshangane watala Dzingabaleni. Dzingabaleni watala Macala / Mangwalane. Mnisi waSoshangane nakatfutsa washiya Macala kutsi abe yindvuna yakhe. Macala watala Mathonsi. Nga1997, iNkhosikati yaMathonsi, LaMsibi, bekabambela live laseNkhaba lenzala.

Msweli waMalunge

Msweli waya eButsini / eHlaba (dvutane nasemnceleni laseSwatini). Msweli watala Mangcuza (Manguzu ?) / Sigodla. Mangcuza watala Ngilandi / Jim (Macwana ?), lowaba yindvuna yaMnisi ngabo1940.

Mnisi waSoshangane

Lenye inkhosikati yaSoshangane yaba nguLaMagege. Lenye inyanga yakaMnisi yasita LaMagege kutsi atotala umntfwana, ngiko lomntfwana wetswia ngekutsi nguMnisi.

Nakwakhiwa ludaladi loluhlukanisa South Africa neSwaziland, kwatfolokala kutsi iNkhaba iseSouth Africa. Mnisi wakhala enkhosini ngemadlelo ladliwa ngemapulazi emaBhunu. Sobhuza wacela indzawo kubakaMnisi baseMalanti, watsi kuncono ludlambedu lusondzele, kutsi Mnisi abuye ngaseSwatini, atowakha iNkhaba lensha.

H17 page 5 eNkhaba, eMalanti kuyachubeka
draft of 15 June 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Sobhuza wake wahlala eNkhaba ngabo1920 (nangabo1939-41, sikhatsi agula).
(? wahlala tinyanga khona, bekatsandza kunikina emabhudlweni [aseMalolotja lamuhla])
(Mnt. Magolwane waSobhuza watalwa eNkhaba.)

Nga-May 1926, Lusibalukhulu wabita iNkhosi Sobhuza II, libandla layo, naboshifu,
eMbabane kutsi abatjele kutsi badliwa licala lekubuyisela live. Mnisi wabeka inkhulumo
kulomhlangano.

Nga1927, bekunemcwasho eNkhaba, wabitwa ngekutsi iNdingabaphenduli.

Mnisi abe yindvodza leyatsandvwa kakhulu nguSobhuza II. Wakhutsata bantfu kutsi batfole
imfundvo nangekutsi bagcine emasiko abo. Mnisi abekhutsese, abeshaya umtsetfo eveni
lakhe, wabiyela lidlelo kutsi bafana bakwati kuya esikolweni, futsi wahlawulisa batali
balabafana nakeva kutsi labafana bebangekho esikolweni.

Mnisi washona ngemhlaka-9 November, 1961, wangcwatjwa eDlangeni.

Kuvakala kutsi Tililo Khumalo abelusa tinkhomo tasebukhosini, imfukwane, eNkhaba,
basengakefiki boMnisi. (iNkhaba lendzala noma lelensha ?)

Bhekimphi waMnisi

Nasashonile Mnisi, klusendvo belufuna kubeka LaSimelane wakoNtjningila ngekutsi abe
ngumfati lomkhulu. Kepha umntfwanakhe, Mdlalo, bekonile ngendzaba letsite.

Kwabekwa LaHlophe waseNkhaba lendzala njengoba wendziswa.

LaHlophe bekete indvodzana, wafaka Bhekimphi, lowatalwa ngulomunye LaHlophe,
esiswini sakhe. Bhekimphi waba-ke yinkhosana.

Bhekimphi watalwa nga26 November 1924.

Wagidza sibhimbi sebushifu nga1975 (October / November).

Washona ngemhlaka-1 November, 1999, wangcwatjwa _____

Nga1942 Bhekimphi wabalekela ekhaya wacondza eBremersdorp (kaManzini) atojoyina
emajaha labekaya emphini yaHitler. Mnisi watfuma emajaha kutsi atombamba kodvwa
amkhandza asekhwapheni leNkhosi. Wajoyina i-company 2000, waya e-North Africa ne-
Italy, wagcina waba nguSayitjeni.

Nakabuyile emphini, Bhekimphi wachubeka nemfundvo e-Ermelo. Wabese uyasebenta
eDvudvusi, emayini, ngeminyaka lengu-12. (Umanyaka munye ngaphansi, nelishumi
nakunye esitolo.) Abedlala ibhola kakhulu, bametsa ngekutsi nguMdoniyemanzi,
nangu"1645".

1963: Bhekimphi was leader of SNC delegation at Swaziland Constitutional Talks in London.

1964: one of eight Imbokodvo representatives in the Legislative Council.

1966: did 5-month course in public administration in England

1967: elected to first Parliament of Swaziland as one of eight Imbokodvo members.

1968: appointed Assistant Minister for Local Administration.

1972: elected to second Parliament of Swaziland as one of 21 Imbokodvo members.

1972 - 1983: abe ngumsiti weliphini laNdvunankhulu (Assistant Deputy Prime Minister).

1983 March 22 - 1986 October: abe nguNdvunankhulu wesine weMbuso wakaNgwane. (Fourth Prime Minister of Swaziland.) Wabekwa yiNdlovukazi Dzeliwe (Queen Regent),

Nga1993 - 1998, abe lilunga laPhalamende.

Uma libandla laseNkhaba lamikisa Bhekimphi kuSobhuza atobusiswa, watsi Sobhuza: "Bhekimphi amele abukele Ludlambedu, Giyase amele abukele bantfwana." Bhekimphi abe yindvuna yenkhundla yaseNkhaba kwaze kwefika ku 1975.

Times of Swaziland, 22.8.1969:

INkhosi yabumba emabutfo lamabili, iNkhanyeti naGcina. Bhekimphi wabekwa kutsi abe yindvuna yalamabutfo.

H. Kuper, "Sobhuza II", 1976, p. 183, note:

Madibhi was one of the first Swazi Rural Development Officers.

C. Maseko, UNISWA, Thesis, 2000, p. 35:

Malagwane abe liphosakubekwa (?)

Observer, 1 August 2005:

At a community meeting at eNkhaba, Majahenkhaba waBhekimphi Dlamini and Sigcokosiyancinca waGiyase Dlamini introduce Mbuso waBhekimphi as heir-designate. They name Falala waMnisi as senior prince, and Julius Dlamini (Headmaster, Motjane High) as "acting headman", assisted by "former headman" Shosha Mabuza.

BakaKunene eNkhaba

Mnt. Mnisi wakhandza Nhlabatsi ("Nyatsi") Kunene akhile eMalanti. Umuti waNhlabatsi wawubitwa ngekutsi kuseNyatsini.

Nhlabatsi wateka umntfwana waMswati II lowatala:

1. Fikitolo (washona), watala Malangatonkhe (washona)

2. Mgcibelo David (washona nga1986)

Mgcibelo wateka LaMakhubu waseLuyengweni lowatala Themba (1954).

Nhlabatsi waphindze watala Mashona.

Mashona wateka LaGinindza lowatala Mhlupheki lowashona nga1987.

Mhlupheki wateka LaSimelane lowatala boJames / Mandla.

Indlu yaSonyoni Zabakhethe Kunene beyichamuka eMahhabedla, eJubukweni.

Malunge waNdvungunye: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (abakapheleli)

1. Maloyise Mthethwa wakaZulu

1. Jokovu (INKHOSANA) (INYATSI) (1830? - 1908)
2. Mviliza, watala Madzinga, Khuzeni, Lovuka, Mtutu
3. Baleni, wateka LaNkambule lowatala Hhuye, Mzukusha

2. LaMotsa (wabekwa eLudlambediwini, eNkhaba lendzala ngaseSteynsdorp, eTransvaal)

1. Soshangane / Bhungane, watala Mnisi naDzingabaleni (Dzingabaleni bekaphetse eNkhaba lendzala; Mnisi bekaphetse eNkhaba lensha.)
2. ? Msweli, watala Sigodla / Mangcuza [Manguzu?], lobekaphetse eHlaba / eButsini (Manguza watala Ngilandi / Jim, Jim watala Teyane)

3. NaboNgcaba

1. Ngcaba, wateka LaNkambule lowatala Jahalibovu, Manyosi, Mkhushu, Mangce

4. NaboGebhuza

1. Gebhuza (INYATSI) lowatala Mfelafutsi, Myengwa, Sangongo (Mfelafutsi wateka LaHlophe lowatala Mphandlana.)

5. NaboLobhema

1. Lobhema lowatala Njingama (Njingama watala Luthayi naMapholozu. Mapholozu watala Sipho, Khekhe, Zenzele.)

6. NaboSuza

1. Suza lowatala Mayila, Mfana, Bulawako, Tfwatsana, Vuna. (Mayila watala Mahathula, Gigimba, Majobha, Mphunyuka, Sotja, Coshabesutfu.)

labanye bantfwana baMalunge:

Jwabu, lowatala Seyiwane (lowakha kuMalindza) Magubhela, lowatala ____
Njunja, lowatala ____ Njanja, lowatala ____ (Mhlakuvane?)
Masuta, lowatala ____ Masundu, lowatala ____ (Pheme?)

From manuscript compiled around 1980 by Sipho / Mgobo waMkhubo Dlamini

Londlulazisengwa waMalunge, lowatala Mlilo
Mhlozo waMalunge

Lomvinjelo, wendza kaShifu Ngolotjeni Ndwandwe eZikhotheni, watala inkhosana,
Mlokotfwa.

Sobasho waMalunge wakhulela emtini waseLugedzeni.

Sobasho watala Lohhahha, Lohhahha watala Mazimu.

Mazimu watala Sayiwane, Sayiwane watala Clement (M. P.)

information: Clement waSayiwane Dlamini, Museum, 16 September 2005

labanye bantfwana baSoshangane:

1. Dzingabaleni, watala Macala, indvuna yaMnisi eNkhaba lendzala.
2. Lomawula, wendza kuMdolomba Zwane, watala Amos / Mboshwa.
3. Thozeya, wendza kuMatsandza Mnisi eMalanti
4. Siyati, wendza kuMatsandza Mnisi eMalanti

Soshangane waMalunge: emkhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaMagege

1. Mnisi (INKHOSANA) (washona: 1961)

2. LaMadonsela

1. Macebo, wateka LaMavuso (NaboRachel / Lakheli)

?? Longcolosi waSoshangane, wendza kuShifu Nduku Mabuza waseJubukweni, watala inkhosana, Mshudulwane (naSiyaluza lowatsatsa sikhundla semnakabo.)

Mnisi waSoshangane (d. 1961): emakhosikati nebantfwana: (wateka bafati labangu-18)

1. LaMotsa (wangcwatjwa ngaseSteynsdorp)

1. Dvumeleni, akendzanga (1901- 1975)

2. Giyase (LISOKANCANTI) (UMLONDOLOZI) (1905 - 1990)

2. LaMotsa lomncane (umlamu)

1. Maroni, watala boMordecai naKoshini

3. LaKunene lomkhulu

1. Madibhi, wateka LaHlane waseXhoseni (d. by 1965)

2. Elias (wakha eZabeni, wangena LaHlane) (LaHlane usahlalala eZabeni) (washona: 1968)

3. Elidah, wendza ku _____ eMotjane

4. LaKunene II

1. Silophi (umfana)

2. Falala (umfana) (USEKHONA)

3. Mfisha

5. LaKunene III

1. Lozindlela, wendza ku _____ (USEKHONA)

6. LaSimelane wakoNtjingila

1. Mdlalo / Milton (nga1945, bekafundza eHoly Rood / eNdlotane) (watalwa: 1929?)

2. Maliwalive, wateka LaVilakati waseMphini (d. 2003?)

7. LaHlophe lomkhulu, waseNkhaba lendzala (wendziswa)

1. Simanga, watala Phindile naZodwa Mkhonta (uhlala eNkhaba lendzala)(USEKHONA)

2. Palestine / Dzingekile, wendza ku _____ (USEKHONA)

8. Sitakele LaDabulamanzi Hlophe waseNkhomati (NOMA eNkamanzi ?)

1. Senteni, wendza ku _____ Ndzimandze eNkhaba (USEKHONA)

2. Bhekimphi (INKHOSANA) (LISOTJA - Ngcwamalala) (1924 - 1999)

3. Sibusisiwe, wendza ku _____ Nzima eHawane (uhlala emphakatsi) (USEKHONA)

9. Mesi LaJane Maseko waseMbhuleni South Africa

1. Malagwane / Douglas, waya emphini (waba nguKaputeni) (1914 - 1981)

2. intfombi, yashona iseluswane

10. LaMaseko (inhlanti yaMesisi)

1. Ngolongolo
2. Elizabeth, wendza ku ____ (washona: 2004)
3. Lomkhaya, wendza kaNyamane eMaphalaleni (washona: 2005)

11. LaMasuku

1. Norah / Lontana, wendza kuKunene (USEKHONA)
2. Futfumele, akenzanga (uhlala emphakatsini) (USEKHONA)

labanye bantfwana baMnisi:

Mgangabovu / Mehlabovu (1914? – 1995)

information on Mnisi's wives and children:

Majahenkhaba waBhekimphi Dlamini, Museum, 14 June 2004;
Thulani waGiyase Dlamini, Nedbank, Mbabane, 6 July 2004;
Samkeliso waMalagwane Dlamini, Museum, 16 September 2005;
Bhekizizwe waBhekimphi Dlamini, Museum, 26 September 2005

Bhekimphi (1924-1999) waMnisi: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (wateka labatsatfu)

1. Malitha (Malta ?) LaTonya Ncongwane waseNgcwengcweni eMshingishingini

1. Napoleon / Mandla (LISOKANCANTI) (watalwa: 1958 ?)
2. Sibongile, wendza kaMakhoza (watalwa: 1961 ?)
3. Lomkhosi, usengakendzi (watalwa: 1964 ?)
4. Sithembiso (watalwa: 1967 ?)
5. Bonisile, wahlanta Sibongile (watalwa: 1970 ?)
6. Phindile, wendza ka ____ (watalwa: 1973 ?)
7. Buyisile, usengakendzi (watalwa: 1976 ?)
8. Khetsiwe, usengakendzi (watalwa: 1979)

2. (Sibongile ?) LaButhelezi wakaZulu (waShifu Mangosuthu / Gatja) (wathambela – 1995?)

1. Xolani (abe yedvwa kunina) (1970 ? - 2001)

3. Thandi Sibusisiwe LaDokotela (Doctor) Malambe waseKwaluseni (washona)

1. Hlobisile / Sincobile (liphahla) , usengakendzi (watalwa: 1979)
2. Khanyisile / Sitakele (liphahla) , usengakendzi (watalwa: 1979)
3. Bhekizizwe / Maqhawe (INYATSI - Ludlambedu) (watalwa: 1981)
4. Mbuso / Mananga (watalwa: 1983)
5. Lindiwe / Sithandiwe (liphahla) , usengakendzi (watalwa: 1986)
6. Phumelele / Sibusisiwe (liphahla) , usengakendzi (watalwa: 1986)

tingani taBhekimphi nebantfwabato:

1. LaVilakati wakaNdinda lowatala Majahenkhaba (watalwa: 1949)
2. Nomvula Methule waseLuve lowatala Sikhumbuzo / Douglas (watalwa: 1967)

information: Bhekizizwe Dlamini, Majahenkhaba Dlamini, Sikhumbuzo Dlamini (sons of Bhekimphi), Museum, various interviews, 2004

Giyase (1905-90) waMnisi: bafati nebantfwana: _____ (wateka labatsatfu)

1. LaMasuku

(washona)

1. Beatrice, wendza kuJoshua Mkhatjwa eLwandle
2. Sipho
3. Mthumane
4. Maconsane
5. Neneza ("Manene")
6. Thulani
7. Sobantu
8. Bongani / Sigcokosiyancinca
9. Dandane

(watalwa:
(watalwa: 1953 [June 6])
(watalwa:

2. LaNdwandwe

akatalanga

3. LaTfwala

1. Tolo
2. Ntfombi
3. Mngolongolo
4. Mshangane
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.
- 8.

LaMagagula (singani)

1. Phumaphi, wendza kaZwane
2. Bakhulwini

(washona: 2004)

information: Thulani waGiyase Dlamini, Nedbank, Mbabane, 6 July 2004

NOTES

Observer, 15 July 2000 ?

Sobantu waGiyase Dlamini wakhulela eMbasheni kaHhohho.

Wajoyina umbutfo (USDF) nga1977. Waba ngu-Major, waba nguLomachuzu lomkhulu (Army Commander) nga-14 July 2000.

Mphungane, mkhulu waFrank Dlamini (M P Nkhaba, 1998-2003) utsi "mnaketfu" kuMnisi.

LaMalambe weta anemntfwana munye ?

Malagwane / Douglas waMnisi wateka:

1. LaNgidi lowatala Thumbumuzi naMable
2. LaNgwenya lowatala Samkeliso

tibongo taMalunge waNdvungunye (Malunge bekatiwa ngalelinye ligama: Mabane)

Bhakuza kwezibovu emampondvweni,
inkom'emhlophe ekhethemabala,
umaphalehla onjengesibhamu,
sona sishaya umuntfu asekudzeni,
Mabane abengaloboli abehlalula,
abeshaya lensikati,
abuye ashaye lemtsantikatana,
Mabane bemuka ngakuye,
baphindze babuye ngakuye,
wena lowaletsa belongoco wezulu,
boLomletseni abezalwa kaMadinane,
izizwe zonke zithi muletse,
wena lowazala izimpandampanda bologoco,
okwejuba lihlezi enkundleni eNyakeni,
balitsela ngetibi lase liyafiphala,
umkhonto lowabuya nemvubelo,
inkatha zingumdingilazana,
Mabane mephulele lugaba,
kungani imfe seyiphelile,
emalunga kwephulelana.
Wena wekunene, Nkhosi !

Thulani waGiyase Dlamini waseNkhaba, February 1999, eMbabane

tibongo taSoshangane waMalunge (Soshangane bekatiwa ngalelinye ligama: Bhungane)

Luqokoqo lolumhlophe olevu siyimphuphu,
lukhalangosi loluyindlondlo lukaMambane,
Umkholongo lowakhala emini kulakaLewu
uhhamuza amashishi lowahamba kabuhlungu njengembuzi yakamayemaye,
lowavula tincaba kaGomba,
khona eMshadza kaThulwane,
umshayi wetimphatsa tihlangan,
lowakhitsika ngetinjobo tebatsakatsi.
Gogo lwembhube, vuka, udle emadvodza,
inkalishane kaMambane,
yayingabizwa endabeni yemaNgisi nemaBhunu kanye nemaPutukezi,
yayatsi ingabizwa endabeni,
ndzaba ibese iyonakala,
babetsi bazamdinda umkhaba,
baseManzi kanye neboSobivane,
lalimayenga limayeketse ngokuhamba ligoba emadvolo etidlungeni,
labanye batsi yinkonka, kumbe yinkhomo,
Hha ! kanti kwakunguwe okaMabane !
Wena wekunene, Nkhosi !

Thulani waGiyase Dlamini waseNkhaba, February 1999, eMbabane

draft of 6 June 2003 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

tibongo taMnisi waSoshangane

(Mnisi bekatiwa ngalelinye ligama: Lomamukulane)

Madubula kwezibovu uMlangeni,
madubula kwezihamba noKapane, umlungu,
hhululu wehle njani esikhaleni seBulembu,
wehle wembetse ingubo lebovu entsanyeni,
umsongi wensimba ayibeke ekhanda,
entele emagwala khona atokubalekela,
usiklaluzane wakitsi lowaklaluzela,
emadvodza akunali, tigelekece,
ingwababane yakitsi lemazinyo butfuntfu
leyadvuba inyama, wayinika bafana bedolobheni
waphindze wadvuba inyama,
wayinika bafana baseLangwane,
mukhumbi guquka nemoyamoya,
sisila senkhonjane lesimatsatsa,
inkhonjane ledukele ezizweni,
wagijimisa kwenkhonjane uMlangeni,
nayiyotsatsela ludzaka lolumhlophe lwaseMgungundlovu,
umazinyo amhlophe inkenkenene,
kungani licandza lelilodvwa lakaLaMagege liyahawula,
kantsi kuhle kwemacandza lamabili,
ngoba ahlala ngekuhlalisana,
sihhukulu sakhala emini emva kwendlu kaboMabhoko,
satsi: phuma, phuma, ungibhule,
Mnisi abengaphansi nekadzeni,
wapha likula, waphindze wapha nemasulumane.
Wena wekunene, Nkhosi !

Thulani waGiyase Dlamini waseNkhaba, February 1999, eMbabane

H17 page 3 APPENDIX ONE eNkhaba, eMalanti kuyachubeka

draft of 28 September 2005 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

tibongo taBhekimphi waMnisi

Umhlonhlo obabela inkomo zamadoda,

umhlonhlo obabela bafana baseLudlambediwini, umhlonhlo ngumababa ngumashucula.

ulodule ngamabhunu namakhafula, ugalaja uqede izihhonco,

wefika basemasotjeni ukhabuzela, uthatha izitho mfana kamaphuthumane.

chude mzwayiba uyalehlula lilanga, mnknantjantja awubanjwa, jaha, uyashelela,

umsundu olukhuni ngokwehlela ingada zibuthene,

ngokwehlelula indlovu zakaPhewula ezadla ugwayi ngemlomo,

ubhukusha kwesimnyama isiziba izingwenya.

645 uyindoni yamanzi, suka lapha hlala ndoni yamanzi,

usuke enkembeni wahlala enkembeni, wesuka emnkantjeni wahlala emnkantjeni

endvodzeni.

Mbhibhi muntfu lomubi wetinhlonhla,

umubi ngoba awulitiswa, umuntfu atsi uyakulitisa bese uyatfukutsela,

bese uyasho nekusho kutsi loyo muntfu ngabe ucumbile,

ucumbe nje udle boDlikidla naboNcoshane.

Utse hhulukuhlu watsi khuphusha, wehle ngentsambo nawusuka esikhaleni seBulembu,

ugodo olude loluhlala emangangeni kuZabakhethe.

Sabela bayakubiza phans'eMdzimba, sabela liyakubiza ilanga lamaSwazi kuLancabane,

usuke emagonso nawuyangena ehhovisi laNdvunankhulu,

uloshiya bedla, ngokushiya izilomo zakaNgwane zisale ziyihholozela,

nalamuhla loku zibiza u-"left turn, no, right turn",

sigidla saka vela ngembobo lesilala nendvuku ecansini.

Umhlakazi nhlase zibashise lonjenge waseJalimane,

umhlakazi nhlase zibashise abalozi namadoda,

nalamuhla loku siyababona naba bayayobayoba.

Ukhali sabuya nenjeje kulaseLibhiya,

inkomo zaseLudlambediwini zadla umvimba zakhothama,

imbokodvo egicika yodwa egumeni laLaMagege kagogo wakhe.

Sukuma sambe ngadlangadla ncola yemlilo,

inyatsi lengavinjelwa ngembili yadunga inkomazi yaye yadunga umgwenya,

ulomashikizela ulomashiya impi yakhe.

Phundvu siyabheka sinamehlo sinjengesonwabu,

emehlo akho akabhekani newemtsakatsi, emtsakatsi abese ayakhophoza,

usikiza abantu ngabhusha nangenkemba, wasikiza abantu kwasa umfondini egoduka.

Nkhosi, Dlamini, wena wekunene, wena weluhlanga, wena lomuhle kakhulu, Nkhosi!

spoken by Mgangabovu Dlamini, c. 1986,

recorded by Sikhumbuzo Douglas waBhekimphi Dlamini

NOT FOR DISTRIBUTION / PUBLICATION

(H17 eNkhaba)

Mnt. Mnisi became seriously ill, diviners were consulted and they pointed to Mnisi's son Milton / Mdlalo.

Mnisi sent a Malaza man to report this to Sobhuza II.
Malaza was knocked down and killed by a car as he was returning to Nkhaba.
Sobhuza paid for Malaza's coffin.

When Bhekimphi and his supporters went as a delegation to seek blessing from Sobhuza as chief of Nkhaba, Sobhuza said: Bhekimphi must look after Ludlambedu, Giyase must look after the children.

Times of Swaziland, 12.2.98: "Bhekimpi Causes an Uproar"

Dec. 6, 1996, (1997 ?), function at Nkhaba lendzala near Mooiplaas, Mpumalanga Province, to introduce wife of late Prince Mathonsi Nkosi as Acting Chief of the area.

Bhekimphi was guest speaker, and claimed that at least three areas:

1. The Brook (Mission Station),
2. Hlaba
3. Lusushwana

were historically part of Nkhaba lendzala.

Prince Jim Ngilandi Nkosi of Hlaba Area,
Prince Holeka II of Nukwakuyengwa,
Holeka's secretary Geoffrey Mayisela
took great exception to this and demanded an apology from Bhekimphi.

MBANDZENI

INDLAVELA -

watalwa: 1857 ?

wabekwa: 1874 / 75

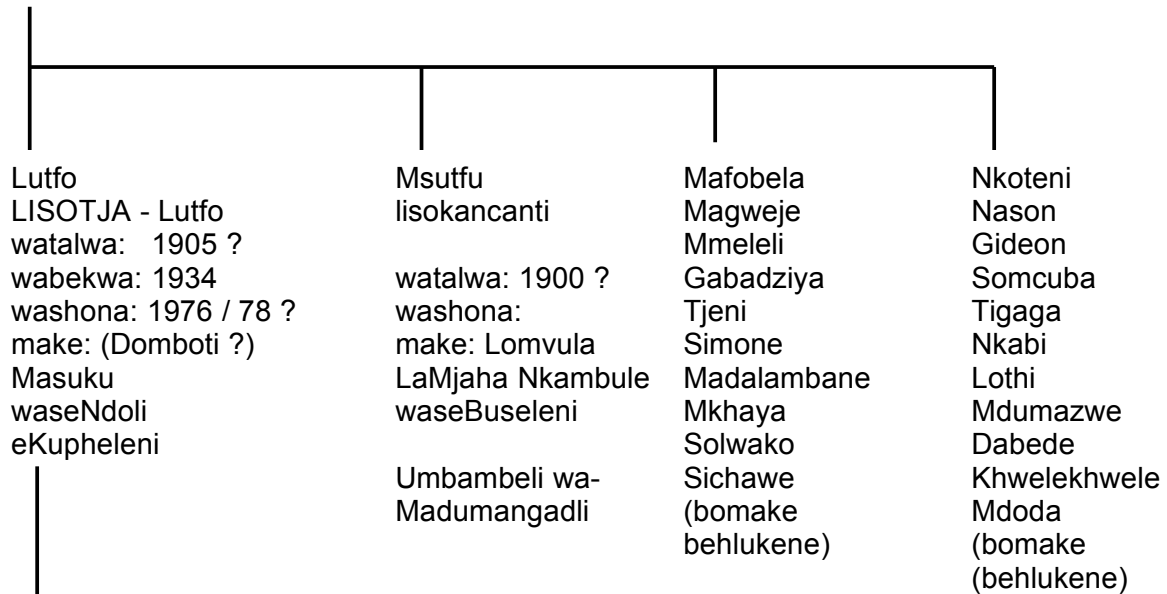
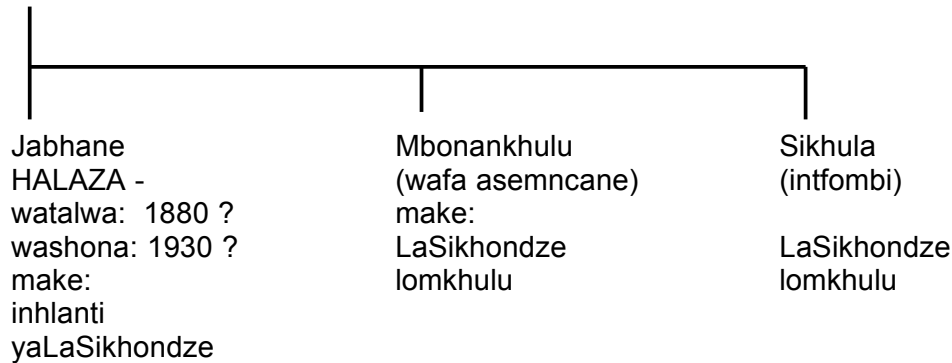
washona: 1889 October 6

make lomtalako: Nandzi waShifu

Mbandzeni Nkambule waseBuseleni

wafakwa esiswini saSisile LaMngangeni

Khumalo wakaNtanga, kwaZulu



Madumangadli

“LISOTJA” -

watalwa: 1955

wabekwa: 1990

make: Hletiphi

LaLevisa Nkambule

waseSiphocosini

H18 page 2 eSiphocosini kuyachubeka
draft of 21 June 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 1,480 1966 - 2,980 1986 - 3,040

tindvuna taseSiphocosini - inkhundla yaseMbabane (naseMhlambanyatsi)

2103-01 emphakatsi

Tax List 1993: Mphikeleli Kunene, indvuna ya ____

Tax List 1977: Msutfu waJabhane Dlamini, indvuna ya ____

Gadla Simelane, indvuna yaLaSikhondze

Signani Simelane (abe ngumgijimi kucala, wabese utsatsa sikhundla saMsutfu ?)
Signani watalwa nguHlatikazane / Lohasha (lowaba yindvuna naye ?)
Hlatikazane watalwa nguGadla. Gadla watalwa nguLoyiswako wakoNtjingila

live laseSiphocosini lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965
north: emapulazini (Title Deed Land), ngesheya, kuseMpholonjeni, ka Zembe Dvuba
east: etilwaneni, eMlilwane, ngesheya kuseZulwini, kaNdvuna Mafelenkhosini Khumalo
south: emahlatsi ase-Usutu Pulp
west: eSigangeni, kaMnt. Siphu waMhawu

Umncele ngasenshonalanga ngumfula uMvambi, longenela Sushwana.
Tigodzi taseSiphocosini: kaSipede, eMhlane, eMashonamini, eNkhube, kaMbetse.
information: Sikakadza Matsebula, Mbabane, 22 October 2006

ESiphocosini bakaNkhosi batfola bakaMbetse, bakaKunene, nebakaHlophe.
(nebakaMasuku ?) KaNyama, kunesive sakaKunene, kaSipede, kunesive sakaHlophe.

Mnt. Ncabeni waSomhlolo wakha umuti waseDlolotsini eSiphocosini. Wacoshwa
nguMswati II, wabaleka waya eMgwenya. Inkhosi yakhipha imphi yambulala eMgwenya.

Lithuna leliphovela Somdlalose kaNyama eSiphocosini

Nga1874, inkhosana yaMswati, Ludvonga, yashona ngekutumeka. INdlovukazi Sisile
Khumalo wabese ufaka Mbandzeni esiswini sakhe.

Ludvonga washiya liphovela, Somdlalose / Mdumo wasemaHlubini. Sisile watjela
Mbandzeni kutsi angatsintsi loMdumo, kepha Mbandzeni akamlalanga. Nga1879,
kwatalwa umfana, Mdzabuko. EmaSwati bekatsi Mdzabuko angatsatsa sikhundla
saMbandzeni nasakhulile, abe yiNgwenyama.

NgaFebruary 1881, Mbandzeni wafuma lincusa lakhe, Magungubeyane Hlophe, aphatsela
Mdzabuko lubisi. Lomfana wabhubha. Sisile naSomdlalose bashaywa luvalo, babalekela
eNkhanini kanye nemabutfo akhona. Mbandzeni wakhipha emabutfo aseMbekelweni,
wawafuma kutsi ahambe ayobabamba, ababuyisele emuva.

Batfolana naSisile eGobholo, kaLamgabhi. Balwa, Sisile abekhuluphele, wehluleka kubaleka. Basusa ematinta akhe nelusiba lwakhe, bamkhama ngentsambo yesikhumba. INdlovukazi yafihlwa emadvwaleni.

Liphovela beligijima ngematubane, lefika kaNyama eSiphocosini. Emabutfo aMbandzeni amfikela ambulala naye, bamfihla khona kaNyama.

Jabhane waMbandzeni

Mbandzeni wateka LaSikhondze. Lenkhosikati yatala umfana, Mbonankhulu, lowashona asemncane, naSikhula, intfombi. Inhlanti yaLaSikhondze yatala Jabhane.

Emuva kwekukhotsama kwaMbandzeni, Gwamile waphakela LaSikhondze eSiphocosini. Watsi Gwamile: "Akahambe ayotsanyela umlotsa kaboNcabeni". INdlovukazi yamnika lishumi letinkhomo, kanye nendvuna, Gadla Simelane.

Kwahamba emakhosikati aMbandzeni lamane aya eSiphocosini:

1. LaSikhondze, lotala Mbonankhulu naSikhula
2. inhlanti yaLaSikhondze, lotala Jabhane
3. LaMalaza, lotala Lomalangeni naLocumeya (noma Locumeya wakaLaNkambule ?)
4. LaNkambule

Lomunye LaMalaza, Dada waseJubukweni, wendza kuMbandzeni, watala:

1. Lomahhuba, wendza kuDvwalile Magongo eLangeni, watala boLamdana (Dada wangenwa ngu _____)
2. Mahanduza, wateka LaSimelane lowatala Ziloyi, Baleni naMjaji, naLaHlophe, naLaNgozo

Nabafika eSiphocosini, bakhandza Mzigi Dlamini, Mhawu Mavimbela naMaphila Kunene bebaphetse kulenzawo. Yatsi iNkhosi Mzigi naMaphila bebatawucatseka bantfwabenhosi.

ESiphocosini bekunguliphakelo laLomawa Ndwandwe, unina waSobhuza II. BakaNgwane banika Jabhane kuLomawa kwatsiwa "Lapho buhlungu butawubikwa khona".

information: Mnt. Mnyezane waSobhuza, Lobamba, 30 August 2003 (Lutfo wakhipha umtsimba waMnyezane nga1958.)

H. Jones, "Biographical Register of Swaziland", 1993, p. 106:

1903: emaNgisi abhalisa Jabhane eluhlwini lwaboshifu.

1908: liNgisi George Grey labhalisa Shifu Jabhane kulombiko wakhe (Land Partition).

1922: Jabhane abe ngulomunye lowasayina liphepha lasebukhosini (Land Petition).

1924: Jabhane abe ngulomunye lowatfunywa atobutsa timali kumaSwati bakaNgwane bebayobhadala inkantolo (funds for appeal on Land Petition to Privy Council in London)

1926: Jabhane wabeka inkhulumo enkantolo nakufundvwa sijubo se-appeal.

Jabhane washona ngabo1930, lisokancanti lakhe, Msutfu wabambela Lutfo live. Lutfo wabekwa nga1934.

Umuti waJabhane ubonakala e-mephini ya-H. Schoch, 1914.

H. Kuper, "King Sobhuza II", 1976, p. 78, 87, & 93:

1922, May 30: Liphepa lekucela kutsi live libuyiselwe kumaSwati lasayinwa nguSobhuza II, indvuna Ndabezimbi Fakudze, Bnt. Ntamo, Maveletiveni, Jabhane naMasumphe.

1924, June: bakaNgwane batfuma Jabhane kanye naMnt. Gija bayowobutsa imali kumaSwati eMjindini (Barberton), eMashishini (Lydenburg), naseGalina (Carolina).

1926, May 17: Jabhane abe khona eNkantolo Lenkhulu eMbabane sikhatsi Lusiba Lolukhulu (Resident Commissioner) wabita iNkhosi, nelibandla, naboShifu. Lusiba lwetfula sijubo selicala lekubuyisela live lakaNgwane. Jabhane wabeka inkhulumo.

Mashampu Khumalo, indvuna yeNkhosi eZulwini, wake wammangalela Jabhane ebukhosini kutsi utsi eSiphocosini live lakhe.

Kepha Gwamile watsi: "Ngite lomunye umukhwa lapho iNkhosi ingasika khona."

Waphindze watsi: "BakaMbetse sale babuyele eSiphocosini lapho bebahlehla khona kucala. EMantabeni kunesivandze (insimu) saMbandzeni, ngasemfuleni, uMkhwebane. Loku kukhanyisela kutsi eMantabeni kungaphansi kwaseSiphocosini.

Lutfo waJabhane

Lutfo wafundza sikolwa lesincane (iPrimary) ekhabonina, eNdoli. Jabhane wabese umtfumela eMbekelweni kutsi ayofundza sikolwa lesiphakame (iSekhondali), impela wakhulela khona eMbekelweni.

Lutfo wakhonjwa nguJabhane angakashoni kutsi abe yinkhosana.

Nakashonile Jabhane, Lutfo wafunywwa kuMaphila Kunene, ngekutsi atohlala khona emalangana. Lutfo wagcina wabekwa nga1934.

Jabhane wakha lilawu eMbo, naye Lutfo wakha lilawu lakhe khona.

H. Kuper, "King Sobhuza II", 1978, pp. 183, 186, 190, 220, 274, 283:

"Lutfo ... wise, quiet, very thoughtful and always worth listening to ..."

Nga1953, uma Sobhuza aya eNgilandi ayofakaza kubekwa kwaKhwini Elizabethi, Lutfo wambambela live lakaNgwane (asita iNdlovukazi).

1960, November 4: Lutfo, njengumntfwanenkhozi lomkhulu, abe khona emhlanganweni wekucala lapho emaNgisi ahlale acoce nemaSwati (balungisela indepethe).

Simone weMnt. Jabhane wanikwa yinkhozi kutsi aphantse umsebenti weMhlanga.

Jabhane waMbandzeni: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (wateka bafati labangu-40 ?)

1. Lomvula LaMjaha Nkambule waseBuseleni

1. Msutfu (LISOKANCANTI) (washona: 1989 ?)
2. Sarah / Lomtsimba, wendza ku ____
3. Mafobela, wateka LaMbetse, LaNkambule, LaNcongwane, LaMagagula (washona: 1986)
4. Ellah, wendza ku ____
5. Magweje

2. Thosi LaJabhane Dvuba waseMpholonjeni

1. Mmleli, wateka LaTfwala waseBikini (NaboSibusani)
2. Telani, wendza kaGinindza eVusweni
3. Gabadziya
4. Dumile, wendza kaMyambe eZambia kaGraston
5. Vunwase / Beauty, wendza kaMasondvo eHlathikhulu

3. LaMdluli

1. Mdumazwe

4. LaKunene lomkhulu wakaNyama

1. Londushu

5. LaKunene lomncane wakaNyama

1. Dabede

6. (Domboti?) La _____ Masuku waseNdoli, eKupheleni

1. Lutfo (INKHOSANA) (1905 ? – 1978 ?)
2. Tjeni
3. Thulina, wendza ku ____

7. (Domboti?) La _____ Masuku (inhlanti) _____ (boLaMasuku batalwa nguLaShongwe)

1. ? washeshe washona
2. Ellinah
(LaMasuku wangenwa nguMnt. Ndunyana waseNtondozi)
3. Mdoda
4. Mamama, wendza ku ____

8. LaSihlongonyane waseSiphocosini

1. Simone (1910 ? – 1990 ?)
2. Solomon / Madalambane (= Madala lowateka Lomndzaba LaGebhuza Fakudze ?)

9. LaMsibi

1. Malitha, wendza kaMasangane kuMahlanya (washona: 2001)
2. Nkoteni
3. Nason / Nelson

10. LaMsibi (inhlanti)

1. Gideon
2. Mfungi, wendza kuJohannes Masangane kuMahlanya = Malitha ??

11. LaNhlabatsi

1. Veleleni, wendza ku ____
(LaNhlabatsi wangenwa nguLocumeya waMbandzeni)
2. Dandane, wendza ku ____

12. Maliwase LaMabhhokwane Mamba waseMkhondvo

1. Mkhaya
2. Solwako
3. Toti, wendza kuBenson Makhubu eLuyengweni (inhlanti yaLaNgidi)
4. Sichawe

13. Ntombi LaMabhhokwane Mamba (inhlanti)

1. Khwelekhwele
2. Dzingaphi, wendza ku ____

14. Lomphuya Kunene waseKutsimuleni

1. Somcuba
2. Tigaga, wateka Ndandanyane LaZabeni Mkhonta wakaLamgabhi
3. Mbhono, wendza ku ____
4. Nkabi
5. Lothi

litfumbu laJabhane lingubani ? iNkhosikati yekugcina ingubani ?

Bantfwana baJabhane lebebasekhona ngaJuly 2005:

labadvuna

Magweje, Khwelekhwele, Nkabi, Lothi

labasikati

Lomtsimba, Dzingaphi, Ellinah, Dandane

information:

*Margaret waMmeleli Dlamini (Mrs Kunene), Mbabane Market, 17 May & 20 June 2005;
Nkk. Hletiphi Nkambule, Mnt. Khwelekhwele, Mnt. Lothi, together with Mnt. Madumangadli,
councillors Mr. Msibi and Mr. Sihlongonyane, secretary Sikakadza Matsebula, emphakatsi,
eSiphocosini, 2 July 2005;*

Nkk. Hletiphi Nkambule, eSiphocosini, 16 July 2005

Jabhane wangena iNkhosikati yeMnt. Malunge waMbandzeni, LaTikhuba Magongo
(NaboMzamose) (Kodvwa Mzamose abe yedvwa ?)

LaTikhuba lomncane watala Jeni, wabese utala Mazhiyazhiya naMhlatase ngekungenwa.

Lutfo waJabhane: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (akabhalwa ngekutekwa kwawo)

1. LaMaseko

1. Sibusani
- 2.

2. LaNdwandwe

1. Tumu
2. Velaphi

3. LaMotsa

4. LaMamba

5. LaHlatjwako

1. Gundwane
2. Duduzile

6. Hletiphi LaLevisa Nkambule waseSiphocosini (Levisa waMjaha)

1. Zodwa
2. Madumangadli (INKHOSANA) (LISOTJA -) (watalwa: 1955)
3. intfombi
4. Ntombifuthi

information: Margaret waMmeleli Dlamini (Mrs Kunene), Mbabane Market, 17 May 2005

LaNkambule lomncane ?

LaShabangu ?

eMantabeni and kaMbetse

These are separate areas.

Government Lists for Graded Tax gives eMantabeni as 2119-02, under eZulwini.

Mpunzana Shongwe of eSikhaleni seLusekwane, while *umgijimi* of Lobamba Royal Village, was sent to establish the homestead of eBhekephi as the *ligangadvo* of King Bhunu (in the 1950s?).

information: Thomas waManantji Dlamini, Museum, 7 February 2006

NGWANE III watala Ndlovu, Ndlovu watala Ndlela, Ndlela watala Nsukuta, Nsukata watala Sobhiyose I.

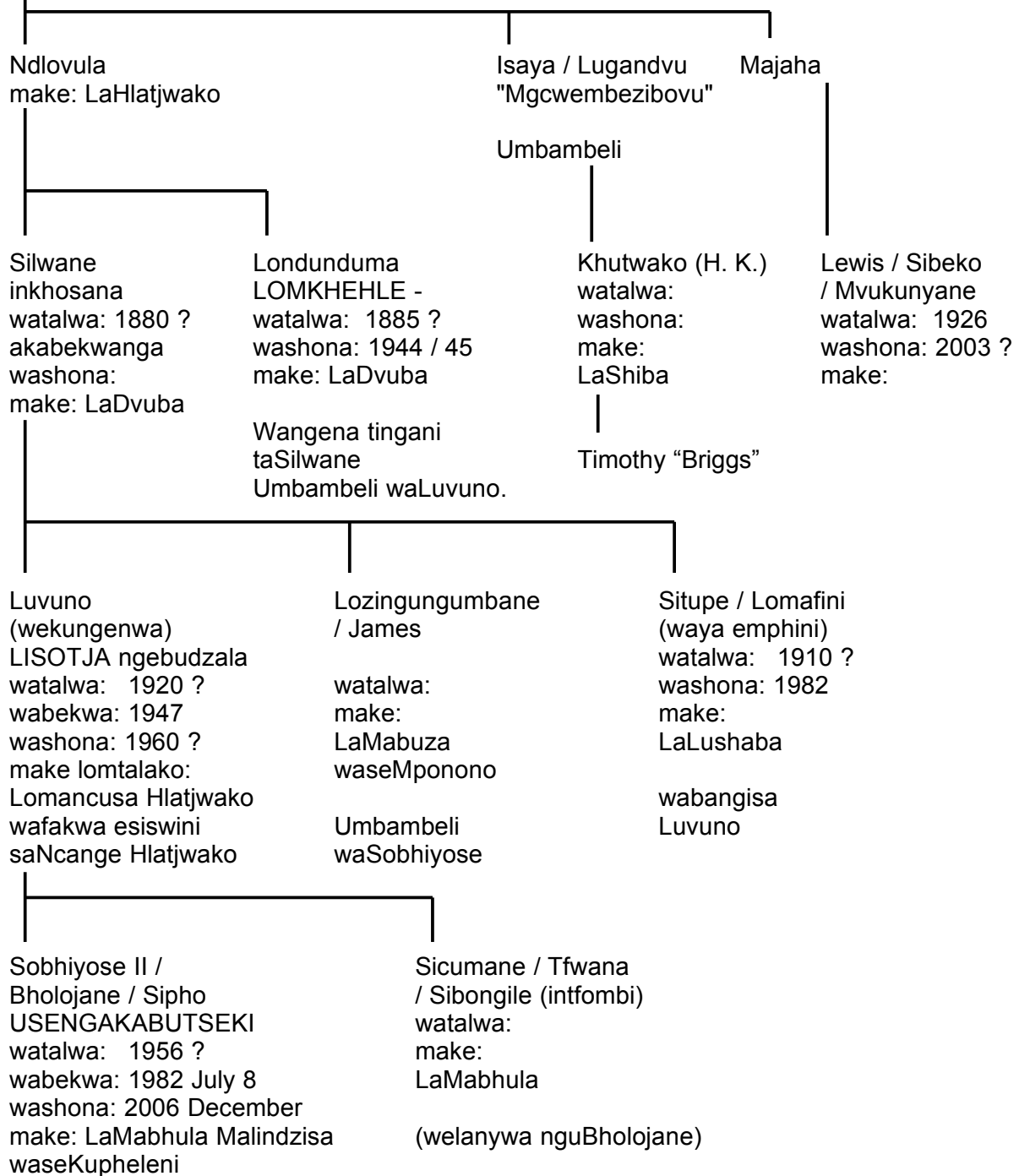
|

Sobhiyose I / Mkhobiso (INYATSI)

watalwa: 1830 ?

wabekwa: embi kwa1880

washona: embi kwa1903



Sobhiyose waNsukuta

Sobhiyose wabutseka eNyatsini, bekahlala naMswati II eLudzidzini. Abe yingwazi. INkhosi yamtfuma kutsi ahambe ayosusa beSutfu ngaseDlomodlomo (Badplaas). NguSobhiyose lowacaba umuti weNkhosi eMbhuleni.

Emva kweminyaka, Mswati watjela Sobhiyose ngekutsi akhe inhlonhla yetinkhomo tebukhosi enkhanga. Lelive labitwa ngekutsi kuseKupheleni, kumbe njengoba live ("middleveld") laphela khona. Kucala, lelive belisuka eNyamatsini (eLuphohlo), lize liyofika eNkhaba lendzala (eSouth Africa).

Sobhiyose waya eKupheleni nebakaMasuku, nebakaNzima, kanye nalabanye.

Indvuna yaSobhiyose yaba ngulomunye lowakaMasuku. Bekahlala naSobhiyose emphakatsini. Masuku wateka umfati, watakhela umuti wakhe endzaweni ledvutane. Waphindze watfutsa, kepha belumbi batsatsa umhlaba wakhe benta lipulazi. Masuku wabuyela emuva.

Sikhatsi belumbi bakha imincele, bakaShongwe labebagadza tinkhomo teNkhosi letibitwa ngekutsi Lukwati basala eTransvaal. INkhosi yatjela Sobhiyose kutsi ahambe atfutsise bakaShongwe kutsi letinkhomo tingadliwa ngemaBhunu. Sobhiyose wababeka eMotjane. BakaDvuba labagadza iMpholonja befika emuva, babekwa eNyamatsini nangaseMbabane.

Sobhiyose uvela etibongweni taBhunu. Kungatsi emva kwekukhotsama kwaMbandzeni nga1889, Sobhiyose wasekela Bhunu ngekutsi abe yiNkhosi.

Umuti waSobhiyose usemephini ya-Major J. Alleyne nga1880, dvutane naseMakhwane (intsaba).

Eluhlweni lwemaNgisi lwaboshifu nga1903, Sobhiyose akaveli. Ndlovula wabhaliswa njengumbambeli. Kungenteka kutsi Ndlovula abe ngumnakaboSobhiyose noma umnakabo-Londunduma.

undated manuscript written in Zulu, by Timothy Shongwe of eMakhwane, eKupheleni, aged about 65, made available by Timothy Mthimkhulu:

Sobhiyose I belonged to the Ngcatfu Regiment (*unknown to R. Patricks*) and was an *indvuna* in the wars of "Mjindi, Mbovane, and Mshadza", under Mswati II. He took part in the campaign where the raided cattle presented to the king formed the royal herd known as "Lukwati".

After a campaign, Mswati would go to the battle-site and Sobhiyose would show him the remaining ruins. After burying a clay pot at the site and it would be rebuilt as a Swazi village.

?? Sobhiyose's son Ndlovula was the first indvuna of the Lukwati herd ??

Mswati eventually appointed Magodze Shongwe as indvuna. He built the Lukwati cattle post behind the mountain that is behind the Nduma Mountain.

Sobhiyose was the "overseer" (*umbali* in the manuscript) of the royal herds as far as eNkhaba, where the *imfukwane* herd was guarded by Tililo Khumalo. This was before Prince Mnisi's appointment.

H19 page 4 eKupheleni kuyachubeka
draft of 10 March 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Ndlovula waSobhiyose

Silwane waNdlovula

Silwane washona asengakabekwa. Bebabanga intfombi nebakaShongwe baseMotjane, walwa nalamanye emajaha, amgwaza wafa.

Silwane washiya emakhosikati labekanebantfwana. Waphindze washiya tingani letimbili takaHlatjwako. UmnakaboSilwane, Londunduma, wateka letintfombi egameni laSilwane. Lenzala beyinguNcange, kepha akatalanga. Lencane beyinguLomancusa, watala Luvuno.

Luvuno waSilwane

Luvuno abe wekungenwa, wakhula ekhabonina. Londunduma bekabambela Luvuno.

Situpe / Lomafini waSilwane wabangisa Luvuno. Wagcine atfutse, waya eMbekelweni.

Sobhiyose II waLuvuno

Lozingungumbane wabambela Sobhiyose II.

Observer, 10 March 2006:

King signs instrument installing Prince Magolwane waSobhuza II as chief of eKupheleni on 11 November 2004.

(Magolwane died in 1961. His son Velibanti, born by his *inkhosikati* Sibolile Kunene also died around 2005.)

Sobhiyose waNsukuta: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaHlatjwako

1. Ndlovula (INKHOSANA)

labanye bantfwana baSobhiyose:

labadvuna

1. Isaya / Lugandvu ("Mgcwembezirovu"), wateka LaShiba (NaboKhuzwako) ("H. K.")

2. Majaha, watala Lewis / Sibeko / Mvukunuyane

(Lewis wakha eZulwini, nase-Lewis Shopping Centre, next to Nazarene Hospital, Manzini)

labasikati

1. Nyumbane, watala Ndlunganye lowendza kaGwebu

2. Fombo watala kaShabangu ngaseBadplaas (NaboLozililo) (Lomadlozi ?) (d, 1951?)

Lomadlozi wendza kaMthimkhulu eKupheleni, watala Jimu, lowaya emphini nga1941.

BakaMthimkhulu badzabuka emaHlubini, eNatal.

information: Timothy waJimu Mthimkhulu, Lobamba Royal Village, 31 August 2005

Ndlovula waSobhiyose: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (wateka bafati labangu-14)

1. LaDvuba

1. Silwane (INKHOSANA)

2. Londunduma, watala Mshikane.

(Mshikane watala Mgolombeni / Robert (d.) naNtsinga / Luke)

information: Jeffrey waMgolombeni Dlamini, Parliament, 22 April 2005

lomunye umntfwana waNdlovula:

Dvumangani, watala Mzulukeki.

information: Masotja waMzululeki Dlamini (born 1942), Ludzidzini, 2 December 2008

Silwane waNdlovula: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaLushaba

1. Situpe / Lomafini (waya emphini)

2. LaMakhanya

1. Sifamona, wendza ku ____

3. LaMabuza waseMponono

1. Lozingungumbane (Umbambeli waSobhiyose II)

(Abe nguMengameli we-Swazi National Court, eSipiki.)

4. Ncange Hlatjwako waseKupheleni

(Ncange wangenwa nguLondunduma)

akatalanga

5. Lomancusa Hlatjwako waseKupheleni

(Lomancusa wangenwa nguLondunduma)

1. Luvuno (INKHOSANA)

(1920 ? - 1960)

Luvuno waSilwane: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. _____ LaMabhula Malindzisa waseKupheleni

1. Sicumane / Sibongile / Tfwana, wendza kaZwane eBikini

(watalwa: 1953 ?)

2. Bholojane / Siphoh (INKHOSANA - Sobhiyose II)

(watalwa: 1956)

2. LaGwebu

akatalanga

Sobhiyose II waLuvuno: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaMahlalela

1. boy

2. girl

3. girl

H19 page 6 eKupheleni kuyachubeka
draft of 10 March 2006 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Isaya (Isaiah) / Lugandvu waSobhiyose I
Libito la-Isaya lebuyaha belitsi "Mgcwembezibovu".

Hilda Kuper, 1952:

"Chief" No. 116 - Mnt. Isaiah waseKupheleni
Ecinisweni, Isaya bekabambela Luvuno. Isaya wagcina wacabana naLuvuno asabekiwe,
wacoshwa eKupheleni.

Isaya waSobhiyose: inkhosikati nebantfwana:

LaShiba

1. Hezekile / Khutwako
2. Topi
3. Danger
4. Thuthuza
5. Francinah
6. Gilbert
7. Willie
8. Richard
9. Esther
10. Effie
11. Chrestinah
12. Amos (litfumbu)

information: Boy Mhlanga, son of Francinah wa-Isaya, Museum, Lobamba, 31 May 2000
(see Amos wa-Isaya, eZulwini [553-0013])

Hezekiel Khutwako wa-Isaya: inkhosikati nebantfwana:

Annie Zamekile Mbingo (watekwa noma bashada)

1. Timothy / Lutfo / "Briggs" (Ambassador) (1952-2004)
2. Gideon
3. Qhingqhing (Medical Doctor)
4. Madoda
5. Jabu
nalabanye bantfwana.

NOTE:

The two H. K. Dlamini:

Hezekiel Khutwako (H. K.) Dlamini was the first Swazi Chief Immigration Officer.

Hendry Khanyakwezwe ((H. K.) Dlamini was First Minister of Establishments and Training).

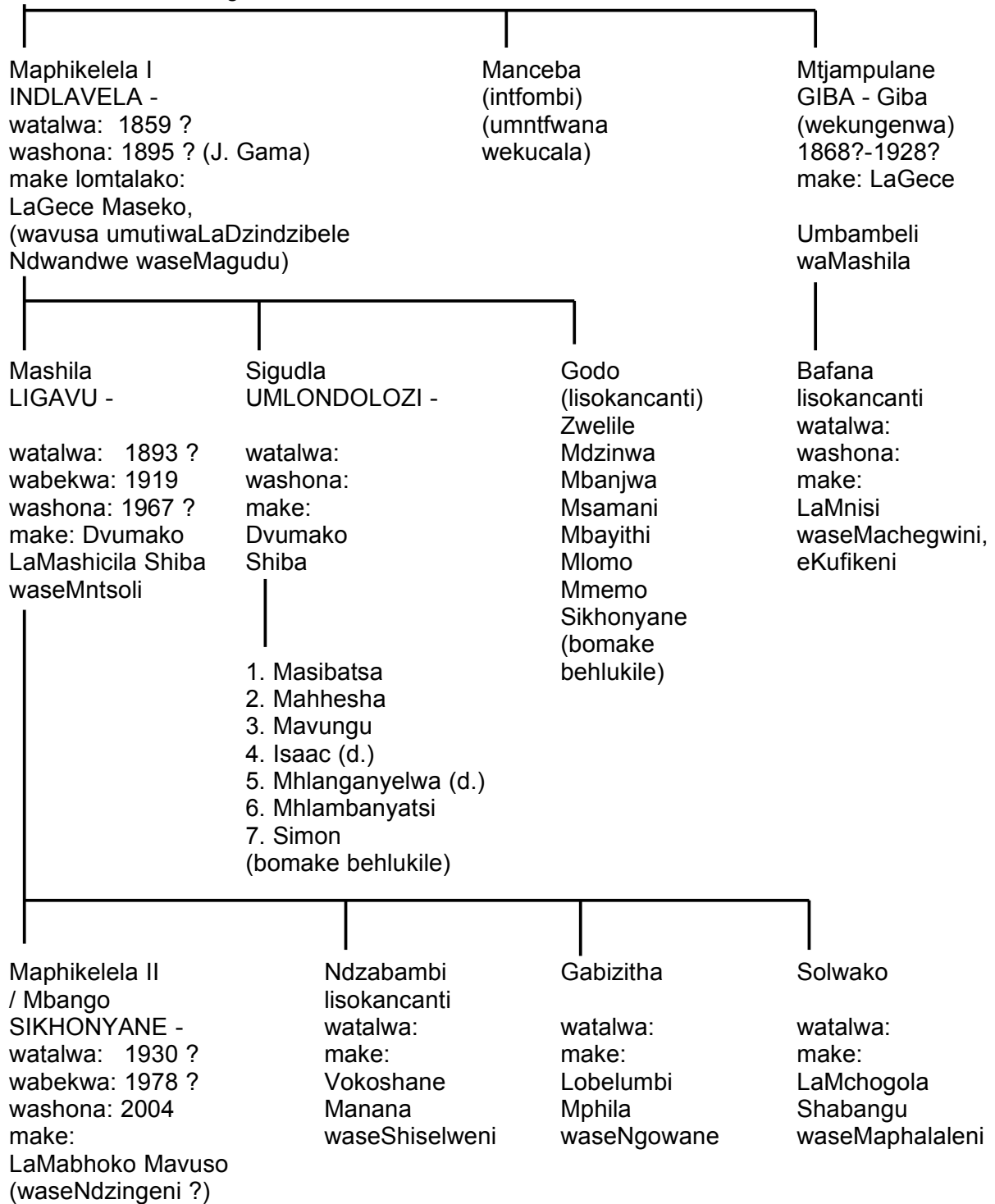
Hendry watalwa nguMnt. Madevu / Solomon waMbandzeni.

MSWATI II (INYATSI)

(1827 - 1865 August)

make: Tsandzile LaZidze

Ndwanwe waseMagudu



H20 page 2 eMaphalaleni kuyachubeka

draft of 28 January 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 1,600 1966 - 1, 800 1986 - 2,800

tindvuna taseMaphalaleni -- inkhundla yaseNkhaba

2118-01 emphakatsi

Tax List 1993: Hendry Mcanjelwa Kunene, indvuna yaMaphikelela II

Hendry watsatsa sikhundla saManzabovu Hedzane (*Tax List 1977*) (umgijimi) (washona)

2118-02 eBusheletini

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Mbanjwa Dlamini (washona: 1993?) (waMaphikelela, ngekungenwa)

BONA: Titus Clever waMbanjwa Dlamini (usebenta eMhlume)

2118-03 eMangeni

Sihhamula II watsatsa sikhundla saMatsandza (Sihhamula II nguMakhosi Mnisi, umntfwana wekucala waMhambi Mnisi neMnt. Ngebeti waSobhuza.)

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Matsandza Mnisi (washona: 1952)

Matsandza watalwa nguSiphunga, Siphunga waGobindvodza, Gobindvodza waSihhamula I

tindvuna telisango

Lombobo Shabangu, indvuna yaMaphikelela II

Lombobo watsatsa sikhundla sa _____

live laseMaphalaleni lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965

north: eNkhomati, kaShifu Mathutha waSikothela Mncina

? north-east: kaMnt Mabekisa NOMA kaMnt. Njebovu ?

east: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

south: eMalandzela, Shifu Myengwa waLomagcwaba Nkambule

west: emapulazini (Title Deed Land),

ngesheya kwemapulazi, kuseNkhaba, eMalanti (kaMangisi Mnisi [inyanga]), eJubukweni

LaDzindzibele Nwandwe, iNkhosikati yaSomhlolo

Somhlolo wateka LaDzindzibele Nwandwe yamtalisa bantfwana lababili.

Kutsiwa labantfwana bafa ngelilanga linye sikhatsi lomunye umfana weNdlunkhulu wafaka shevu emasini wabo. LaNdwandwe wahlala wakhala tinyembeti sikhatsi lesidze. Ngisho embi kweNkhosi abekhala, kantsi inkhosi ayifanele ibona tinyembeti.

INkhosi yagcina yabona kutsi itawumakhela LaDzindzibele umuti wakhe.

Somhlolo wakhapha Masimba Shabangu kutsi ahambe ayohlola embili indzawo lenhle. Masimba wahamba, wefika etintsabeni taseMalandzela, wabona umfula, iNkhomati, embi kwakhe. Wachubeka wefika eNkhomati. Bekusebusuku nakabuka intsaba yaseHlahla, wabona kukhanya kwemlilo ngekhatsi kwemhhome, ati kutsi beSutfu lababhacile. Wachubeka wacondza enshonalanga, wengca eMnyokane, wefika eSilotfwane. Wabese uyajika wahamba ngasemfuleni Lubuyane.

BakaNkhosi batfola kutsi bekunebaTfwa (Bushmen) eSilotfwane.

information: Thomas Dlamini

Kwaphela tinyanga, Masimba wagcina wabuyela kuSomhlolo. Wabika kutsi wabona indzawo lekahle, lapho kunesidzidzi khona. INkhosi yambuta noma abebona indzawo lapho angatakhela khona. Watsi Shabangu angakha ngaseLubuyane.

Yatsi iNkhosi indlu yaLaDzindzibele itawusikwa ngekhatsi, emajaha atoyetjatsa ahambe nayo ayibeke kulenzawo letawukhonjwa nguMasimba. Masimba bekatawuba indvuna yenkhosikati.

Somhlolo wakhetsa emadvodza langu-4 labekatawusebenta naMasimba Shabangu.

Bekuna:

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Nhlebeya Manana | 2. Shabane Hedzane |
| 3. Mbandvulo Ngwenya | 4. Mnyani Ngozo |
- (Phangindzawo Tsabedze walandvwa emuva)

Bonkhe bahamba befika lapho Lubuyane lungenela eNkhomati. Indlu yaLaDzindzibele yalungiswa, bamakhela umuti lophelele. Lomuti wabitwa ngekutsi kuseMaphalaleni.

Somhlolo watjela Masimba kutsi batawuhlala ngekuthula nebeSutfu.

KwakunebakaMnisi, bakanye naMabaleka Mncina.

LaGece Maseko. iNkhosikati yaMswati II (NaboMaphikelela)

LaDzindzibele wangaphindzi atfole umntfwana.

LaGece Maseko abe sidzandzane lebesimema bantfwana baLaDzindzibele. Emva kwesikhatsi, Mswati wagcine ateke LaGece. Inkhosi yamtfumela eMaphalaleni ayovusa umuti waLaDzindzibele.

LaGece watala bantfwana labatsatfu enkhosini, Manceba (intfombi), umfana lowashona, naMaphikelela.

H20 page 4 eMaphalaleni kuyachubeka
draft of 28 January 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Mashila waMaphikelela

Mashila wake wagula, Sambane Dlamini wambambela, waphindze wambambela nasashonile.

Mbalo / Senzangakhona watalwa nguMnt. Maloyi waseKutsimuleni. Mbalo wesuka eKutsimuleni ayokhonta eMaphalaleni. Watala Sambane kuLaNkambule.

Umbango waMashila naNdlalankhulu Masilela

Observer, 7 November 1981, article by J. S. M. Matsebula:

Nga1958, Ndlalankhulu Masilela waseDlangeni neMnt. Mashila bebabanga umhlaba. Ehhovisi laNdabazabantu eMbabane, Shifu Ndabefihlwako Gama waseDlangeni watsi akati lutfo ngalomhlaba lapho khona Ndlalankhulu Masilela utsi ngewakhe. Indvuna Mandanda Mthethwa nemalunga eSwazi National Council bebasekela emagama aNgomankhulu Maseko, indivodza yelibandla yaseMaphalaleni. BakaNkhosi nebaka-asilela bacela i-Council kutsi ite iyohlola lomhlaba. Mnt. Madevu wakhonjwa kutsi angalungisa lomsebenti, kepha akazange afike.

Maphikelela waMashila

Mkhulu lowatala make weMnt. Maphikelela II, Mabhoko abe sigcili (noma sitfunjwa ?) sakaZiyane. LaMabhoko wasebentisa sibongo sagogo wakhe, LaMavuso. LaMabhoko watihambela, wendza embili kuKhomba Malambe eMhlangatane. Kepha dzadzawewabo-Maphikelela, Simahla, wamphakamisa kutsi abe ngumfati lomkhulu, ngesizatfu.

information: Observer, 31 October 1981, article by J. S. M. Matsebula;

Mhlanganyelwa waSigudla Dlamini, Museum, 17 August 1998;

Michael / Taphanda waMashila Dlamini, eLudzidzini, 21 September 2004

Giba waMswati

Nakakhotsamile Mswati, LaGece wangenwa nguMnt. Mkukwane, watala umfana, Mtjampulane (Giba). Lithuna laMkukwane liseMhlosheni, ngaseNkhaba lensha.

Bekukhona umfati lobe wakaNkhosi eKwaluseni lobekete bomnakabo. Walobola intfombi yakaShabangu, leyeta nenhlanti yayo. Lowomake wacela Mnt. Giba kutsi abangene boLaShabangu.

1. LaShabangu

1. Gebhu (washona) 2. Lamaseko (usekhona)

2. LaShabangu (inhlanti)

1. Mloywa (watalwa: 1923 ?) (usekhona) 2. Mantombane (usekhona)
3. Malambule (usekhona)

Gebhu beka hlala eKwaluseni, Mloywa uhlala eMacwayibeni / ePhuzweni. Labanye bantfwana beka hlala emtini waGiba eMaphalaleni.

? umuti weMnt. Tongotongo waMbandzeni. Lomuti wakhiwa njengumuti wekuzila.

information: Mhlanganyelwa waSigudla Dlamini, Museum, 17 August 1998

Maphikelela waMswati: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (wateka bafati labasihlanu)

1. Khontile LaMaliwa Maphosa waseMaphalaleni

1. Godo (LISOKANCANTI), wateka LaMabuza (NaboLontima), LaManana (NaboLomanzi)
2. Mlambile, wendza kaMabuza (NaboJeni)
(LaMaphosa wangenwa nguGiba)
3. Lomabhunu, wendza kuSikhumane Mncina eMaphalaleni
4. Lomancusa, wendza kuNyumbane Maseko eMaphalaleni
5. Lomalanga, wendza kaMagagula eBulandzeni

2. LaMagedlemba Maseko waseMaphalaleni

1. Zwelile, akatekanga
(LaMaseko wangenwa nguGiba)
2. Mdzinwa, akatekanga
3. Mbanjwa / Disemba, wateka LaGama (NaboTitus / Clever), LaMaseko (NaboBhutana)

3. LaMncina waseNkhalangeni, eMaphalaleni (dzadzewaboNyatsi)

1. Msamani (abe yedvwana), akatekanga
(Nakashonile Maphikelela, LaMncina watilengisa esihlahleni angafuni kungenwa nguGiba)

4. Dvumako LaMashicilwane Shiba waseMntsoli

1. Mashila (INKHOSANA) (LIGAVU), wateka emakhosikati lasihlanu (1893 ? - 1967 ?)
2. Sigudla (UMLONDOLOZI – Machuzu), wateka emakhosikati lamatsafu
(LaShiba wangenwa nguGiba)
3. Simahla (umbeki waMbango), wendza kuMcimeti Fakudze (NaboMagida)
4. Mbayithi, wateka LaVilakati
5. Mlomo, wateka LaMaphosa lowatala Senteleni naLokudzinga (tintfombi kuphela)
6. Matopi / Mantombi, wendza kuMmemezi Ginindza eVusweni (NaboSifo)

5. Lomancala LaMashicilwane Shiba (inhlanti)

(LaShiba wala kungenwa nguGiba, waya eTransvaal nebantfwabakhe.)

1. Mmemo, wateka ____
2. Sikhonyane, wateka ____

information:

Taphanda waMashila Dlamini, eLudzidzini, 21 September 2004 & 21 January 2007

Mashila waMaphikelela: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (wateka bafati labasihlanu)

1. Vokoshane LaMtjokolo Manana waseShiselweni _____ (emtini weNkhosi)

1. Ndzabambi (LISOKANCANTI), wateka LaKhumalo (babili), LaNyamane
2. Mphelelaphi, washona aseyingfombi
3. Ngqozi, wateka LaMaphosa
4. Sangqa, wateka LaMagagula

2. Lobelumbi LaMqula Mphila waseSheletane, eNgowane

1. Gabizitha, wateka LaMaseko
2. Sidanda, akendzanga
3. Michael / Taphanda (LINDIMPI - Appollo), wateka LaHlophe naLaMaduna

3. Mcomondane LaMchogola Shabangu waseMaphalaleni

1. Ncineleni, wendza kuSikhotsa Maphosa
2. Solwako, washeshe washona

4. LaMabhoko Mavuso waseMzimenene ngaseMshingishingini

1. Mbango (INKHOSANA - Maphikelela II) (1930 ?-2004)
2. Lomvimbi, wendza kuMandlatibi Ginindza eMaphalaleni

5. Ntombikanina LaMqula Mphila (inhlanti)

1. Mabhedla, washeshe washona
2. Lusekwane, washeshe washona
3. Lomthandazo, akenzanga (watfwaso)
4. Lomasontfo, wendza kaMaseko
5. Zazi, wendza kaMaphosa
6. Phinda, washeshe washona

Mashila washona anesingani sakaShabangu, kepha asitalanga

Sigudla waMaphikelela: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (wateka bafati labatsatfu)

1. LaMhlaba Shabangu waseMaphalaleni (lomdzala) (Mhlaba waMese)

1. Masibatsa
2. Mahhesha
3. Phumaphi
4. Mavungu

2. Combo LaMhlaba Shabangu (lomncane)

1. Lommemo
2. Lomakholwa

3. Fulatsa LaMabandla Maphosa waseMaphalaleni

1. Isaac (washona)
2. Mhlanganyelwa / Chugwane (LISOTJA - Mavelangenyanga) (washona)
3. Mhlambanyatsi (LINDIMPI)
4. Lomagoga
5. Simon
6. Lombutfo

information:

Mhlanganyelwa waSigudla Dlamini, Museum, 22 December 1998

Mhlambanyatsi waSigudla Dlamini, eLudzidzini, 21 January 2007

Maphikelela waMashila: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (wateka bafati labasikhombisa)

1. LaMagagula

2. LaMagagula lomncane (washona)

3. LaSifundza

4. LaGina

5. LaQwabe (washona)

6. LaMngometulu (washona)

7. LaMasango (wahamba)

Mnt. Giba: emakhosikati nebantfwana

1. LaMnisi I waseMachegwini, eKufikeni

- | | |
|--|---------|
| 1. Ntfombitodvwa, wendza eJozi | washona |
| 2. Mkhonjwase, wendza kaMagagula eMaphalaleni | washona |
| 3. Bafana | washona |
| 4. intfombi _____, wendza kaSimelane, kuGucuka | washona |

2. Mafalite Mnisi (LaMnisi II) waseMachegwini, eKufikeni

- | | |
|--|----------------|
| 1. Jingo / Johane | washona: 1970? |
| 2. Mkhwankhwa (watala Mfomfo (LISOTJA, eZitheni) | washona: 1972? |

3. Monase Mnisi (LaMnisi III) waseMachegwini, eKufikeni

- | | |
|--|---------|
| 1. Ludziwo, wendza kaMdlovu eDlangeni | washona |
| 2. Matsonyo, wendza kaValamu Nkambule eNdzingeni | washona |
| 3. Sofiya, wendza edolobheni kaManzini | washona |
| 4. Mtsapose, wendza kaMasango eMaphalaleni | |

4. Mdlabatseki Mnisi (LaMnisi IV) waseMachegwini, eKufikeni

- | | |
|--|----------|
| 1. Lomaphovela, wendza kaMagagula eMaphalaleni | usekhona |
| 2. Bhumuta, wendza kaMalaza eSiteki | usekhona |
| 3. Gedewu (wekungenwa) akenzanga | usekhona |

5. LaMaseko I

- | | |
|-------------|---------|
| 1. Ngcovela | |
| 2. Mcabo | washona |

6. LaMaseko II

- | | |
|--|---------|
| 1. Butterfly | washona |
| 2. Njomane, wendza kaKhumalo eMaphalaleni | |
| 3. Mkhafulelo, wendza kaKhumalo eMaphalaleni | |

7. LaMaseko III

- | | |
|----------------------|---------|
| 1. Mavelebaleni | |
| 2. Gideon / Nklinkli | washona |

8. LaZikalala

- | | |
|--|---------|
| 1. Ntombemhlophe, wendza eveni lakaZulu | |
| 2. Bhambada, watala Ndzaleni, lowelusa timbuti eNkhosini | washona |

9. LaGinindza

- | | |
|---|----------|
| 1. Sangoma | usekhona |
| 2. Sengcabaphi | ? |
| 3. Lomasonfo (litfumbu), wendza kaDludlu eMaphalaleni | usekhona |

information:

Mfomfo waMkhwankhwa Dlamini (see Giba 2.2), eLudzidzini, 20 December 1998,

Mhlanganyelwa waSigudla Dlamini, Museum, 22 December 1998;

Taphanda waMashila Dlamini, eLudzidzini, 21 September 2004

bakaMaseko eMaphalaleni

Njingwane Maseko wefika kucala eMaphalaleni. (Abe ngumnakaboLaGece ?)

Njingwane Maseko: bafati nebantfwana:

1. LaMagagula

1. Tingodvo, wateka LaMncina naLaMaphosa
2. Mkhithi / Zhizhi, wateka LaMnisi naLaNkhosi

Tingodvo wake wabulala libhubesi ngesikhali.
Tingodvo watala Kopho. Khopho watala bo-Enoch.

Mkhithi watala Nyumbane.

Nyumbane wateka Lomancusa weMnt. Maphikelela I, watala Nkomishi.
information: Nkomishi waNyumbane Maseko, Lobamba, 3 March 2002

Njingwane waphindze watala Magedlemba, wafela eMshadza (nga1869 noma 1879 ?)
Magedlemba watala Mshumbula. Mshumbula watala Masumphe lowatala Tente.
LaMagedlemba wendza kuMnt. Maphikelela I watala Zwelile.

Njingwane waphindze watala Mdzayi (INDLAVELA) lowaya eMshadza.

Mdzayi wateka Mdzingase LaMacomane Shabangu waseMaphalaleni lowatala:

- i. Mangabazane, watala Tatamphisi
- ii. Lomaceke, wendza kaDlamini eMphondla
- iii. Sigabu, wendza kaNkambule eTransvaal
- iv. Macebo (LISOTJA – waya emphini), watala Bhutana

Mdzayi waphindze watala Ngomankhulu.

information: Bhutana ("Bhocobhoca") waMacebo Maseko, Museum, 29 January 2007

bakaMnisi baseMaphalaleni

BakaMnisi bantfu bemdzabu baseMaphalaleni. BoMasimba Shabangu batfola Sihhamula Mnisi aphetse sive sebakaMnisi eMalanti (eNdlozini ?). Sihhamula waphila imphilo lendze, bekati emakhosi lamatsatfu: Somhlolo, Mswati II naMbandzeni.

BakaNkhosi basusa labanye bakaMnisi bababeka eSilotfwane. Bancandzeka emva kwesikhatsi. (Bancandzekiswa nguSobhuza II ?)

Sihhamula watala Gobindvodza, Gobindvodza watala Siphungo. Siphungo watala Matsandza, lowashona nga1952.

BakaMnisi banemphakatsi lapho bahlehla khona, esigodzini saseMangeni, kepha emabhukwini ahulumende batindvuna temtselolo.

Sobhuza wabita sive sebakaMnisi nga1972 afuna kuvusa bukhulu babakaMnisi. Sobhuza wemuka inkhosana yaMatsandza lijiva atsi Makhosi Mnisi angatsatsa sikhundla saMatsandza, abe nguSihhamula II.

Makhosi (Sihhamula II) watalwa nguMhambi waPhewula, umnakaboMatsandza.

information: Mabhula waDzela Mnisi waseMalanti, Museum, 27 April 2002;
Mnt. Ngebeti waSobhuza, Museum, 27 February 2002 & Lobamba, 3 March 2002.

H20 eMaphalaleni APPENDIX TWO page 1
draft of 29 January 2007 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

bakaShabangu baseMaphalaleni

Masimba I wakhishwa nguSomhlolo ngekutsi ahambe ayohlola iNkhosikati LaDzindzibele live noma liphakelo.

Observer 13 May 2002, Fanyana Mabuza interviews Masimba Shabangu:

"Masimba wetsiwa ngensimba NOMA watikhulula nakabona imphi yebakaZulu"

"Masimba I wafakwa esiswini saLaDzindzibele njengoba abengakwati kutala"

Masimba watala Mgamuka.

Mgamuka wateka LaMafu Masilela waseMabeleni lowatala Mkhandlo. Mkhandla washona nga1968, July.

Mkhandlo wateka:

Sikhulumi LaGwagwa Mavuso waseDlangeni, lowatala Masimba II ngabo1944.

Masimba (II) Shabangu

Encwadzini yaHulumende ya1997, leneluhlu lwaboshifu netindvuna labatselisako, kuvela shifu lomusha, Masimba Shabangu. Batsi bakaShabangu babusa live laseMbuyande.

Commissioner of Taxes "List of Chiefs and Indvunas", for Graded Tax Act, 1997

Masimba wanikwa inombolo yekutselisa itsi 2124-01

Indvuna yaseLudzidzini Mngayi Fakudze yatfuma Masimba II kundabazabantu Bernard Malaza. Malaza wambhalisa kuBen Nsibandze (R. A.)

indvuna yaMasimba: Mjaji Maphosa

(Mjaji waseMaphalaleni, wahamba wayokhonta kaMathutha Mncina, waphindze wabuyela eMaphalaleni.)

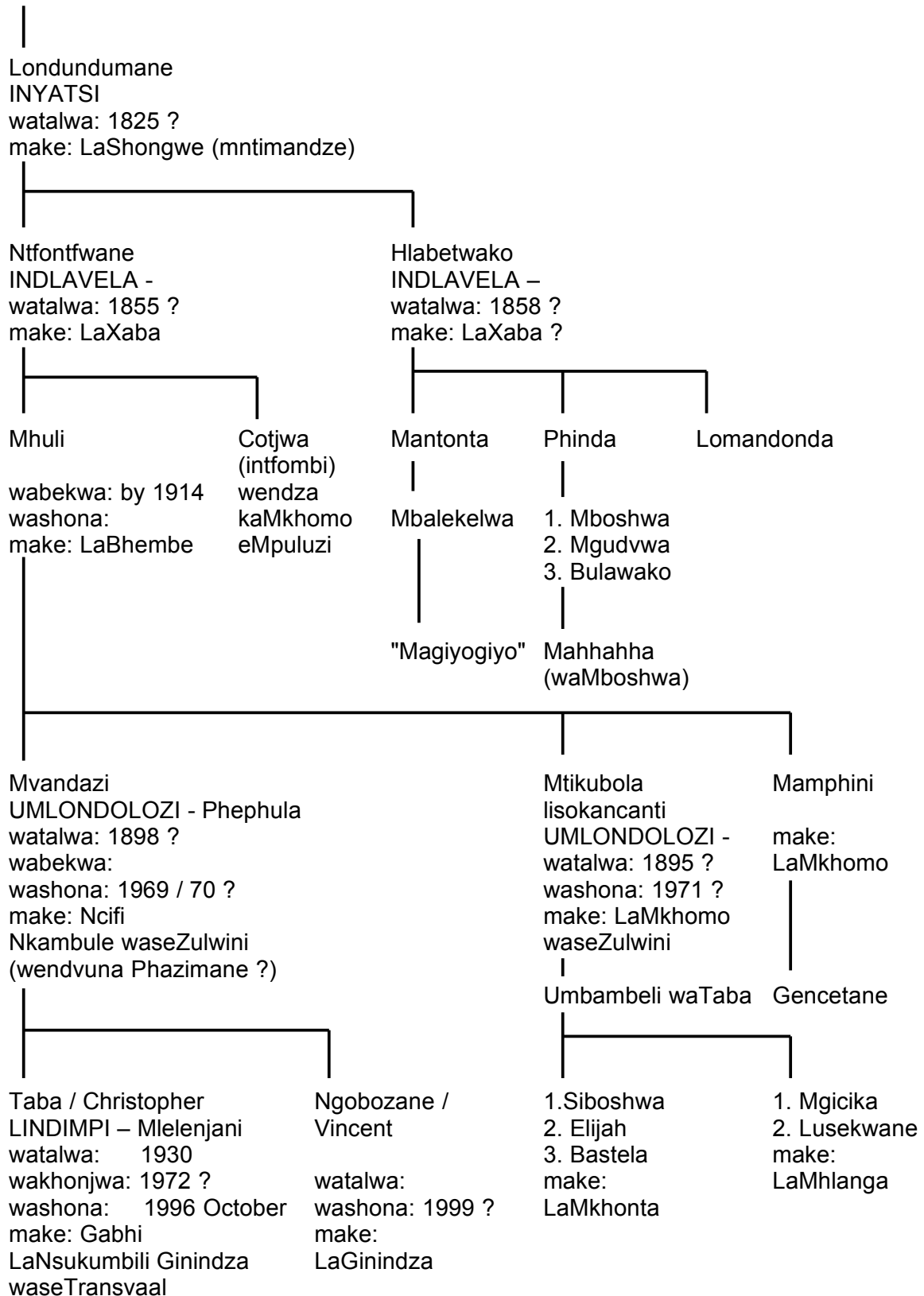
Mcomondane LaMchogola Shabangu wendza kuMnt. Mashila (NaboNcineleni)

Mese Shanangu watala Mhlaba.

LaMhlaba Shabangu wendza kuMnt. Sigudla (NaboMasibatsa)

Combo LaMhlaba Shabangu wendza kuMnt. Sigudla (NaboLommemo)

SOMHLOLO



H21 page 2 eLuhlendlweni kuyachubeka
draft of 8 July 2005 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

balandzeli: 1956 - 310 1966 - 340 1986 - 2, 440

tindvuna taseLuhlendlweni -- inkhundla yaseMhlambanyatsi

2104-01 emphakatsi

Tax List 1977 & 1993: Ndabezimbi Ambrose Ngcwane, indvuna yaMvandazi

Ndabezimbi watsatsa sikhundla saLochunsu Sibanyoni, indvuna yaMvandazi

live laseLuhlendlweni lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965

north: emapulazini, ngesheya kwemapulazi, kuseKupheleni, kaMnt. Sobhiyose waLuvuno

east: eSigangeni, kaMnt. Siphon waMhawu

south-east: emapulazini (Title Deed Land)

south-west: eLundzi, kaMnt. Mancibane II (Mzwandile) wa-Emmanuel

west: umncele wase-South Africa

Bantfu bemdzabu eLuhlendlweni ngu ____

Ntfontfwane waLondundumane

NguNtfontfwane lowabusa kucala eLuhlendlweni. Wabekwa nguMbandzeni kutsi atovimba umncele. Abephindze agadze tinkhomo tenkhosi letibitwa ngekutsi Luhhumane. Mnt. Mbilini waMswati wabanga bukholi, wahlubuka, kepha wehluleka. Wabaleka waya kaZulu, bekafuna kuntjontja letinkhomo.

information: Taba waMvandazi Dlamini, Lobamba, December 1988

Ntfontfwane watalwa emtini wenkhosi eZulwini. Wacala wakha ngasePhondvo (eBethany), wabese uyaya eZulwini. eLuhlendlweni, wakha umuti waseKulambeni.

Mhuli waNtfontfwane

Mhuli wabulawa, wafa kabi kakhulu.

information: Thomas Mawiki Dlamini, College of Theology, eZulwini, 7 October 2005

Mvandazi waMhuli

Nakashonile Mvandazi, lisokancanti laMhuli, Mtikubola, waba ngumbambeli. Kepha kwesuka umbango lomkhulu ngekutsi inkhosana ngubani. Mtikubola wehluleka kuthulisa lomsindvo, wahamba wayokhonta ePhondo. Wagcina wakhonta kuShifu Mabhedla eHlobane, kaLamgabhi, wafela khona. (WANGCATJWA KUPHI ?)

information: Peter Majahonkhe waMeshack Dlamini, Museum, 29 June 2005

Times of Swaziland, 11 September 1996:

Nganono Ngcwane (umsa waNdabezimbi noma umnakabo ?) wanikwa umnyaka ejele ngekutsi wazama kubalala Vivian Dlamini, lomunye umntfwanenkhozi waseLuhlendlweni. Vivian watsi Nganono abefuna ngenkhani inkhomo ya- "uncle" (malume noma babe lomncane wakhe ?). Lenkhomo yahlatjwa "ekubekweni" (ekukhonjweni ?) kwaTaba.

Mhuli waNtfontfwane: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaMkhomo waseZulwini

1. Mtikubola (LISOKANCANTI)
2. Findvose, wendza ku ____
3. Ntombende, wendza ku ____
4. Danda, wendza ku ____
5. Phosile, wendza ku ____
6. Mamphini, watala boGencetane (LEMBESWANA – Mncedzisi)

2. Ncifi Nkambule waseZulwini (? LaPhazimane)

1. Mvandazi (INKHOSANA) (UMLONDOLOZI – Phephula) (1898 ? – 1970 ?)
2. Dzelewe, wendza ku _____ Maseko, kaLuhleko
3. Cikazi, wendza ku _____ Maseko, kaLuhleko
4. Loncane, wendza ku _____ Maseko, eLuhlendlweni

information: Majahonkhe waMeshack Dlamini, Museum, 29 June 2005

Mvandazi waMhuli: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. Gabhi LaNsukumbili Ginindza waseTransvaal

1. Taba (LINDIMPI – Mlencani) (1930 – 1996)
2. Lobelumbi, washona asemncane
3. Ngobozane / Vincent (1936 – 1999 ?)
4. Gertrude, wendza ku _____ Sibanyoni, eLuhlendlweni
5. Veronica, wendza ku _____ Sibanyoni, eLuhlendlweni

2. LaMasina

wahamba angakatali

3. LaCindzi

wahamba angakatali

4. LaTsabedze

wahamba angakatali

5. LaNhlabatsi

wahamba angakatali

information: Taba waMvandazi Dlamini, Lobamba, December 1988

tibongo taMtikubola:
Yakhiva yatjokota inkunzi

Mtikubola waMhuli: emakhosikati nebantfwana:

1. LaMkhonta

1. Siboshwa / Logawula (LISOKANCANTI)
2. Velephi, wendza ku ____
3. Elijah / Elitje
3. Bhasitela
4. Sakhephi
5. Ntfombiyemtini

2. LaMhlanga wakuMatsapha

1. Mgcika (abesekhona, 2005)
2. Malulu, washeshe washona
3. Lomzaca, wendza ku ____ eSouth Africa
4. Lusekwane / Meshack / Ndingindzawo (abesekhona, 2005)
5. Dzingaphi, wendza kaNkabinde eSouth Africa

3. LaMabilisa

1. Siyobe
2. Siyaphi

Mgcika wateka LaMsibi lowatala:

1. Themba, loteka LaNkambule (NaboVusi)
2. Busisiwe, wendza eSouth Africa
3. Ncobile, wendza kaMdlovu eManzimnyama
4. Ncane, wendza kaMdlovu eDlangeni

Lusekwane / . Meshack wateka Christinah Makhalatsi LaMavela Mamba waseNgudzeni (NaboMahebhelu).

Mamphini watala:

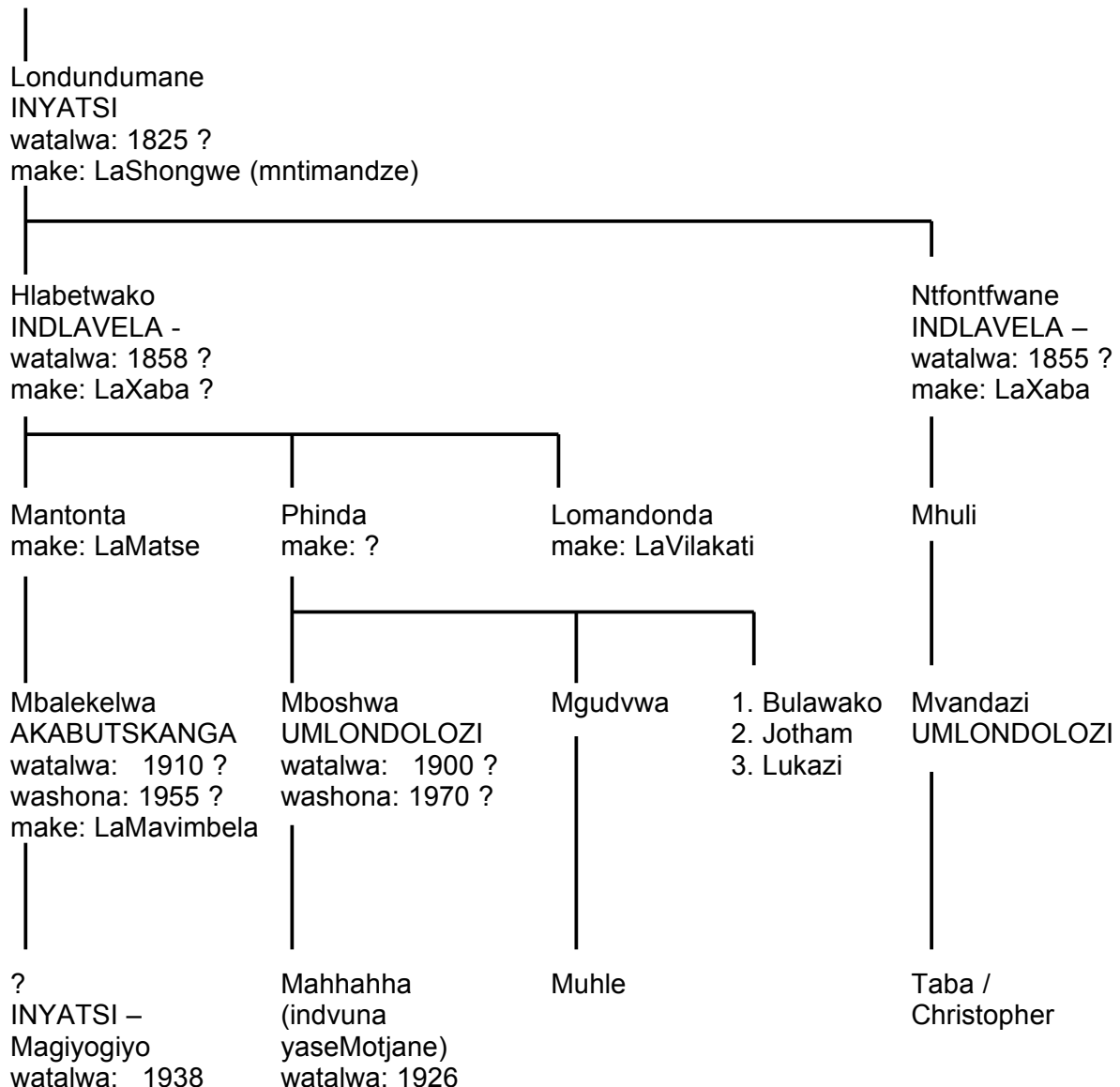
Gencetane	Ngisane	Solwako	Siphoso
Bhekindlela	Tsembeni	Todvwa	Boshiwe
Nukwase	Meni		

NOTES

Sishosonkhe Dlamini wakuLancabane watalwa nguGabha, Gabha watalwa nguNtfontfwane.

Kepha boSishosonkhe batsi Ntfontfwane watalwa nguMSWATI II, kumbe kaLaMngomezulu.

SOMHLOLO



Kungatsi Londundumane watalwa emtini wenkhosi, eZulwini. Ntfontfwane naHlabetwako nabo batalwa khona. Kungatsi Hlabetwako wakha ePhondvo kanye naNtfontfwane. Akazange ahambe naNtfontfwane nakuyiwa eLuhlendlweni.

Hlabetwako wakha eDlolotsini (eSiphocosini lamuhla). Wateka bafati labasikhombisa (7).

Lithuna laHlabetwako liseMnyamatsini (Mlilwane North lamuhla).

information:

*Sitsabo waMahhahha Dlamini (born 1971), Museum, Lobamba, 19 September 2005;
 "Magiyogiyo" waMbalekelwa Dlamini, Lobamba Market, 18 November 2005*

H21 eLuhlendlweni APPENDIX TWO indlu yaMeshack waMtikubola Dlamini
draft of 9 July 2005 by R. Mdvumowencwala PATRICKS, Museum, Lobamba

Meshack wateka Christinah Makhalatsi LaMavela Mamba waseNgudzeni lowatala:

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| 1. Mahebhelu / Bukhosibuyalenga | 2. July |
| 3. Thulisile | 4. Duduzile |
| 5. Phumzile | 6. Mfanizile / Bhulamane |
| 7. Nonhlanhla / Thando | 8. Madoda / Esau |
| 9. Musa / Sibonangaye / Sigweva | 10. Majahonkhe Peter / Zondabatsakatsi |
| 11. Simangele | 12. Nkhosingiphile (liphahla) |
| 13. intfombi, yashona (liphahla) | 14. Zanele |
| 15. Simanga / Boy Boy | |

Mahebhelu / Bukhosibuyalenga wateka

1. LaMaseko lotala:

1. Ncobile 2. Zwelithini 3. Mlungisi / Mganga

2. LaMabuza lotala:

1. Mfanwemphi 2. Machawe 3. Sabelo Ntosolwane 4. Masotja 5. Thandizwe

July wateka LaShongwe lotala:

1. Philile 2. Lucky 3. Ncamiso

Mfanizile wateka LaMnisi

Madoda / Esau wateka LaMshayisa lotala:

1. Thobile 2. Sindisiwe 3. Mthobisi 4. Yamukelo

Musa / Sibonangaye / Sigweva wateka LaMagagula lotala:

1. Sicalo

Majahonkhe Peter / Zondabatsakatsi usengagakatali

tibongo: "Ngculu zibovu zinjengentenetja, nguchamu lomudze umhhehenene,
ngumabhekenzansi ashaye emanti avungane, ngufukula bemphetse hha!

Simanga / Boy Boy usengagakatali

tibongo: Gidigidi yincola lesindvwa ngemasondvo ayo ngunyawo zendlovu!

Thulisile, washona angakendzi

Duduzile, wendza kaSihlongonyane eLudzeludze

Phumzile, watala kaSimelane

Nonhlanhla / Thando, wendza kaMabuza eDvudvusini

Simangele, watala kaSibiya eMacetjeni

Nkhosingiphile (liphahla), watala kaMahlalela

intfombi, yashona (liphahla)

Zanele, indvuna yetintfombi takaLobamba Lomdzala

*information: manuscript of July 2005 by Majahonkhe waMeshack Dlamini, Museum, 29
June 2005*

MSWATI II

INYATSI

watalwa: 1826 / 27 ?

wabekwa: 1845

washona: 1865 August

make: Tsandzile LaZidze

Ndwanwe waseMagudu



Maloyo

UMGADLELA - Maloyo

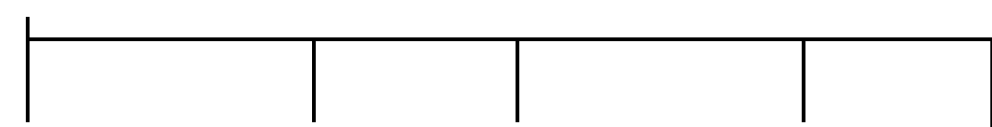
watalwa: 1863 ?

washona: 1937 ?

make:

LaMagengane Khumalo

waseKwendzeni



Mhawu

LISOTJA -

Mbutf'uyalola

watalwa: 1920 ?

wabekwa: 1960 ?

washona: 1968

make:

LaJabhane Dvuba

waseMpholonjeni

enkhanga

Ben

lisokancanti

make:

LaSimelane

Mbombo

make:

LaSimelane
(inhlanti)

Siboshwa

make:

LaShongwe

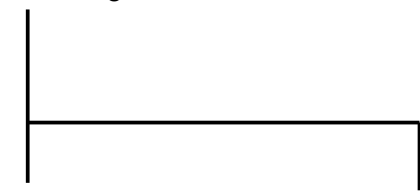
Umbambeli

wasipho

Charles

make:

?



Sipho

"LISOTJA" -

Msungutane

watalwa: 1950 ?

wabekwa: 1973

make: Addie

LaMdwali Ndwanwe

waseSigangeni

Mabekwane

watalwa:

washona:

make:

LaDvuba

waseMpholonjeni

enkhanga

balandzeli: 1956 - 1966 - 1986 -

tindvuna taseSigangeni -- inkhundla yaseMhlambanyatsi

2110-01 emphakatsi

Tax List 2003: Phazamisa Mhlanga, indvuna yaSipho

Tax List 1993: Dinane Aaron Vilakati, indvuna yaSipho

Dinane watsatsa sikhundla saMsunduzeni _____

Tax List 1993: Mbazu Zwane (bekabambela)

Mbazu naMagalabha batalwa nguMphungandlovu waMadlovu, Mdlovu waMshudvulwane

live laseSigangeni lisikelana nanankha emave:

information: (Unofficial) Map of Chiefs, Eunice Murdoch, Dept. of Agriculture, 1965

north: emapulazini, ngesheya kwemapulazi, kuseKupheleni, kaMnt. Sobhiyose waLuvuno
naseMpholonjeni, kaShifu Zembe waJabhane Dvuba

east: eSiphocosini, kaMnt. Madumangadli waLutfo

south: emahlatsi aseBhunya

west: eLuhlendlweni, kaMnt. Mvandazi waMhuli

BakaNgwane baphakela LaMagengane Khumalo eSigangeni.

Maloyo waMswati

Mhawu waloywa noma wadliswa. ??

Maloyo waMswati: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (wateka labangu-15)

1. LaSimelane

1. Ben (LISOKANCANTI)

2. Lucy, wendza ku _____

3. Emmah, wendza ku _____

4. Abel

2. LaSimelane (inhlanti)

1. Mbombo, wateka La _____ lowatala Mathokoza (ex-SP&P)

2. Tryphinah, wendza ku _____

3. Liza, wendza ku _____

4. Luke

5. Lojazi (Herbert ?)

(watalwa: 1931)

3. LaShongwe

1. Siboshwa (umbambeli waSipho)

2. Bernard

3. Daisy, wendza ku _____

4. NaboCharles

1. Charles (Judicial Commissioner)

- 5.
- 6.
- 7.
- 8.
- 9.
- 10
- 11.
- 12.
- 13.
- 14.
- 15.

Mhawu waMaloyo: emakhosikati nebantfwana: (wateka labangu-3)

1. LaDvuba waseMpholonjeni enkhanga

1. Mabekwane

2. Addie LaMdwali Ndwandwe waseSigangeni

1. Sipho (INKHOSANA)

2. ? liphahla laSipho -- lashona

3. La ?

information:

Lojazi weMnt. Maloyo (last surviving child of Maloyo), eLudzidzini, 25 September 2000